

# Vehicle Towing Mass Guide

Produced as a reference for members of the  
Australian Caravan Industry's affiliated organisations.

Revised November 2007



This is a guide only and should always be checked against motor  
vehicle manufacturers' specifications before use.

Produced and distributed by the Caravan Trade and Industries Association of  
Queensland in conjunction with the Royal Automobile Club of Queensland.

The contents herein may not be copied or transmitted in any way without the written permission of the publishers

## CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ VEHICLE TOWING MASS TABLE

The Vehicle Towing Mass Guide has been prepared to assist persons who are required to give advice to members of the public seeking to make decisions regarding trailer towing and /or trailer – vehicle purchases.

The table includes data about many vehicles that have been sold new in Australia from 1997 onwards although older popular towing vehicles have also been included.

Data included, where available, is the vehicle year model, manufacturer's braked and unbraked towing masses, tow ball downloads, specific towing conditions and vehicle weights.

Acknowledgement is made of the assistance provided by various Motor Manufacturers or their Agents in the preparation of this guide and to the National Roads and Motorists Association (NRMA) for the use of information contained in an earlier guide published by them.

**Persons giving advice regarding towing mass data should always be aware that many manufacturers have specific conditions for their vehicles when used for towing. Failure to comply with these conditions may void that vehicle's warranty, cause mechanical damage or worse, result in a vehicle accident with possible loss-of-insurance implications.**

**Emphasis should always be stressed on the need for persons to refer to the vehicle manufacturer's handbook before contemplating towing and even prior to the purchase of a vehicle, as the cost of additional mandatory / recommended vehicle equipment may become a buying consideration.**

### General Information

#### TOWING MASS LIMITS IN AUSTRALIA

Passenger vehicles and their derivatives, light commercial vehicles and 4 wheel drives with a Gross Vehicle Mass (GVM) of less than 4.5 tonnes, can tow a loaded trailer with an Aggregate Trailer Mass (ATM) up to:

The lessor of:-

- The tow vehicle's towbar rating (including the tow ball mass / download rating.) This information should be shown on a plate attached to the tow bar.
- OR**
- The tow vehicle manufacturer's recommended maximum trailer towing mass (including the tow ball mass / download rating)

Where the tow vehicle manufacturer does not specify towing mass data, the vehicle may legally tow:

- A loaded trailer **with** brakes - up to 1.5 times the unladen mass of the vehicle.
- OR**
- A loaded trailer **without** brakes - not exceeding the unladen mass of the vehicle.

**Note: The maximum GTM of an unbraked trailer must not exceed 750kgs.**

**Also, where the vehicle manufacturer specifies a maximum tow ball mass, this must be adhered to. When no maximum ball mass is specified, the vehicle's maximum rear axle load rating will be the limiting ball load factor.**

**Not exceeding the vehicle's Gross Combination Mass (GCM) and not towing a trailer that cannot be safely controlled by the towing vehicle and its driver must also be considered.**

#### DEFINITIONS

**Kerb Mass / Tare Mass** – the unladen mass of the vehicle

**Gross Vehicle Mass (GVM)** – the total mass of the vehicle including its **load**

**Gross Combination Mass (GCM)** – the total mass of a **loaded** vehicle and its **loaded** trailer

**Gross Trailer Mass (GTM)** – the mass supported by the axle/s or wheels of a **loaded** trailer

**Aggregate Trailer Mass (ATM)** – the total **loaded** mass of a trailer including the tow ball download

**Tow Ball Mass / Download** – the mass transferred by a trailer onto the rear of a tow vehicle

Cont...2

## **SPEED LIMITS WHEN TOWING**

For all states other than W.A., the speed limit when towing is the posted speed limit. For W.A the limit is the posted limit to a maximum of 100km/h.

Some manufacturers including Ford and Holden have speed limits on their vehicles when towing above certain trailer weights. Refer to the vehicle owner's handbook for these limits.

**Additionally, the following information should be offered:**

### **Load Distribution / Levelling Devices**

Load distribution / levelling devices are used to return the vehicle attitude to as level a condition as possible after the trailer is connected to the vehicle by transferring some of the rear axle load to the front axle. They are supplied in a range of sizes and styles to suit different ball loads.

Before using load levelling bars, it must be determined that the tow bar on the vehicle and the vehicle itself are strong enough to withstand the loads imposed on the system by load levelling devices. This is particularly critical when dealing with the lighter weight vehicles and bars.

Some vehicles have suspension height levelling systems. Guidance should be sought from the vehicle manufacturer regarding the use of load levelling devices in conjunction with these systems.

### **Rear Axle Loads**

All vehicles have rated maximum axle loadings. These load ratings include the carrying capacity of the tyres.

It is the responsibility of the operator to ensure that the combination of the load in the vehicle and the load of the trailer on the tow ball do not exceed the axle / tyre ratings. It may be necessary to weigh the vehicle and / or the trailer over a weighbridge to confirm that axle load ratings are not exceeded.

### **Additional Vehicle Fittings Required When Towing**

Additional vehicle fittings required when towing can include auto transmission and power steering oil coolers, exhaust and drive shaft heat shields, revised differential oil, heavy duty radiators, revised exhaust system support rings and body braces. **Particular vehicle information should be available in that vehicle owner's handbook.**

### **Vehicle Maintenance**

On some vehicles, oil changes for engines, transmissions / transaxles and differentials are required to be more frequent when the vehicle is used for towing. **Refer to the vehicle owner's handbook for this information.**

## **DISCLAIMER**

**This information has been based on data contained in an earlier guide released by the National Roads and Motorists Association (NRMA), and updated by Caravan Trade and Industries Assn. of Qld Ltd from information supplied by the vehicle manufacturers or their agents, or contained in vehicle owner's handbooks and sales brochures.**

**Whilst every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the information contained in the table, vehicle manufacturers or their agents can change specifications at any time without notice. Therefore it may be found that earlier prints of information may vary from later information.**

**Consequently, Caravan Trade and Industries Assn. of Qld Ltd or the Royal Automobile Club of Queensland (RACQ) cannot accept responsibility as to the continuing accuracy of the data, and are not liable for any liability, loss, claim, damages, costs and expenses arising from, or incurred in connection with, the use of the information. The information contained herein should be used as a guide only. Where there is any doubt on specific data, reference should be made to the vehicle manufacturer or their agent.**

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Alfa	147 1.9L JTD die. 5D hatch Man	12/2005>		400	<b>1300 #1</b>	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1310			
Alfa	147 2.0L (Facelift July 05)	2001>		400	<b>1300 #1</b>	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1242-1262 #2			
Alfa	147 2.0L Ti / Selespeed Hatch (Selespeed facelifted July 05)	10/2003>		400	<b>1300 #1</b>	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements.	1250			
Alfa	147 3.2L GTA man	07/2003-12/2005		0	<b>0 #11</b>		#11 Towbar fitment not practicable.	1364			
Alfa	147 3.2L GTA Selespeed hatch	05/2004-12/2005		0	<b>0 #11</b>		#11 Towbar fitment not practicable.	1360			
Alfa	156 2.0 Sed / Sport Wagon	1999-02/2007		500	<b>1300 #1</b>	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements. #2 Varies with specific models.	1225-1275 #2			
Alfa	156 2.0L JTS / Selespeed Sport Wagon	10/2003-02/2007		500	<b>1300 #1</b>	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements.	1325			
Alfa	156 2.5 V6 Sed	1999-02/2007		500	<b>1400 #1</b>	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements. #2 Varies with specific models.	1325-1345 #2			
Alfa	156 3.2L GTA V6 Sed man	08/2002-05/04		0	<b>0 #11</b>		#11 Towbar fitment not practicable. #2 Varies with specific model	1350-1400 #2			
Alfa	159 1.9L JTD Sed Die Man / Auto	02/2007>		500	<b>1500</b>	70	#2 Varies with specific model	1528-1533 #2			
Alfa	159 1.9L JTD Sportswagon Die Man / Auto	02/2007>		500	<b>1500</b>	70	#2 Varies with specific model	1578-1583 #2			
Alfa	159 2.2L JTS Sed Pet Man	06/2006>		500	<b>1500</b>	70		1489			
Alfa	159 2.2L JTS Sed Pet Selespeed	02/2007>		500	<b>1500</b>	70		1489			
Alfa	159 2.2L JTS Sportswagon Pet Man	08/2006>		500	<b>1500</b>	70		1539			
Alfa	159 2.2L JTS Sportswagon Pet Selespeed	02/2007>		500	<b>1500</b>	70		1539			
Alfa	159 2.4L JTD Sed Die Man	06/2006>		500	<b>1500</b>	70		1623			
Alfa	159 2.4L JTD Sed Die Auto	03/2007>		500	<b>1500</b>	70		1643			
Alfa	159 2.4L JTD Sportswagon Die Man	08/2006>		500	<b>1500</b>	70		1673			
Alfa	159 2.4L JTD Sportswagon Die Auto	02/2007>		500	<b>1500</b>	70		1693			
Alfa	159 3.2L V6 Q4 AWD Sed Pet Man	06/2006>		500	<b>1700</b>	60		1680			
Alfa	159 3.2L V6 Q4 AWD Sed Pet Auto	03/2007>		500	<b>1700</b>	70					
Alfa	159 3.2L V6 Q4 AWD Sportswagon Pet Man	08/2006>		500	<b>1800</b>	60		1730			
Alfa	159 3.2L V6 Q4 AWD Sportswagon Pet Auto	03/2007>		500	<b>1800</b>	70					
Alfa	166 3.0 V6	1999-04/2000		500	<b>1500 #1</b>	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements.	1490	2060		
Alfa	166 3.0 V6	05/2001-12/2006		500	<b>1500 #1, #3, #8</b>	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements. #3 Manufacturer's towbar recomm. #8 Towing speed restricted to 100km/h	1490			

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Alfa	166 3.0L Ti Sedan	10/2006-09/2007	&	500	<b>1500 #1, #3, #8</b>	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements. #3 Manufacturer's towbar recomm. #8 Towing speed restricted to 100km/h.	1490			
Alfa	Brera 2.2L JTS Coupe Pet Man	07/2006>		500	<b>1450</b>	60		1452			
Alfa	Brera 3.2L JTS AWD Coupe Pet Man	07/2006>		500	<b>1500</b>	60		1613			
Alfa	Brera 3.2L JTS AWD Coupe Pet Auto	03/2007>		500	<b>1500</b>	60		1613			
Alfa	GT 2.0L JTS 2D Coupe Man	03/2007>		400	<b>1300 #1</b>	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements.	1320			
Alfa	GT 2.0L JTS 2D Coupe Selespeed	12/2004>		400	<b>1300 #1</b>	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements.	1320			
Alfa	GT 3.2L 2D Coupe Man	06/2004>		400	<b>1400 #1</b>	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements.	1410			
Alfa	GTV 2.0 Coupe	1998-10/2003		500	<b>1000 #1</b>	50	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements.	1375			
Alfa	GTV 2.0L JTS Coupe	10/2003-12/04		400	<b>1300 #1</b>	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements.	1320			
Alfa	GTV V6 Coupe	1998-12/2004		500	<b>1000 #1</b>	50	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements.	1450			
Alfa	Spider 2.0L Convert.	1998-10/2003		500	<b>1000 #1</b>	50	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements.	1410			
Alfa	Spider 2.0L JTS / Lusso Convert.	10/2003-12/04		400	<b>1000 #1</b>	50	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements.	1410			
Alfa	Spider 2.2L JTS C'vertible Man	10/2006>		500	<b>1450</b>	60		1517			
Alfa	Spider 3.0L V6 Convert	06/2001-09/2003		500	<b>1000 #1</b>	50	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements.	1420			
Alfa	Spider 3.2L JTS V6 AWD C'vertible Man.	10/2006>		500	<b>1500</b>	60		1686			
Alfa	Spider 3.2L JTS V6 AWD C'vertible Auto.	03/2007>		500	<b>1500</b>	60		1706			
<b>ASIA</b>											
Asia	4WD diesel	1993-05/2000		750	<b>1200 #1</b>	120kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.	1270	1670		
Asia	4WD ute diesel	1994-05/2000		750	<b>1200 #1</b>	120kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.	1250	1795		
Asia	4WD ute petrol	1994-05/2000		750	<b>1200 #1</b>	120kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.	1200	1795		
Asia	Rocsta 4WD petrol	1993-05/2000		750	<b>1200 #1</b>	120kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.	1220	1620		

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
<b>AUDI</b>											
Audi	A3 1.6L Auto	01/2001-12/04		600	1400 / 1200 #1, 8, 11	75 60 #10	#1 Load level hitch req. #8 Speed restrictions apply #10 Local bar #11 1400kgs at 8% grad., 1200kgs at 12% grad.	1135	1695		75
Audi	A3 1.6L Man	10/1999-12/04		580	1400 / 1200 #1, 8, 11	75 60 #10	#1 Load level hitch req. #8 Speed restrictions apply #10 Local bar #11 1400kgs at 8% grad., 1200kgs at 12% grad.	1090	1650		75
Audi	A3 1.6L Attraction Hatch Man	06/2004>		640	1500 / 1200 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1500kg at 8% gradient, 1200kg at 12% gradient	1280	1765		75
Audi	A3 1.6L Attraction Hatch auto	06/2004-09/2005		660	1500 / 1200 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1500kg at 8% gradient, 1200kg at 12% gradient	1330	1815		75
Audi	A3 1.6L Sportback Attraction Hatch Auto	02/2005>		680	1500 / 1200 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1500kg at 8% gradient, 1200kg at 12% gradient	1320	1855		75
Audi	A3 1.8 Auto	2000-12/2004		630	1500 / 1300 #1, 8, 11	75 60 #10	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Speed restrictions apply #10 Local bar #11 1500kgs at 8% grad., 1300kgs at 12% grad.	1185	1745		75
Audi	A3 1.8 Man.	2000-12/2004		610	1400 / 1200 #1, 8, 11	75 60 #10	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Speed restrictions apply #10 Local bar #11 1400kgs at 8% grad., 1200kgs at 12% grad.	1160	1720		75
Audi	A3 1.8 turbo Auto.	2000-04/2002		640 650 (132kw motor)	1500 #1, 8, 11	75 60 #10	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Speed restrictions apply #10 Local bar	1220-1225 #2	1780-1785 #2		75
Audi	A3 1.8 turbo Man.	2000-12/2004		620	1500 / 1300 #1, 8, 11	75 60 #10	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Speed restrictions apply #10 Local bar #11 1500kgs at 8% grad., 1300kgs at 12% grad.	1175-1180 #2	1735-1740 #2		75
Audi	A3 1.8L TFSI Ambition Hatch DSG / S-tronic	05/2007>	&	720	1700 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1700kg at 8% gradient, 1400kg at 12% gradient	1330	1845		75
Audi	A3 1.8L TFSI Sportback Ambition Hatch DSG/ S-tronic	05/2007>	&	720	1700 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1700kg at 8% gradient, 1400kg at 12% gradient	1450	1935		75
Audi	A3 2.0L Attraction FSI Hatch man	06/2004-09/2005		670	1600 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1600kg at 8% grad, 1400kg at 12% grad.	1350	1835		75
Audi	A3 2.0L Attraction FSI Hatch auto	06/2004-09/2005		690	1600 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1600kg at 8% grad, 1400kg at 12% grad.	1380	1850		75
Audi	A3 2.0L Ambition FSI Hatch man	06/2004-09/2005		670	1600 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1600kg at 8% grad, 1400kg at 12% grad.	1350	1835		75
Audi	A3 2.0L Ambition FSI Hatch auto	06/2004-05/2007	&	690	1700 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1700kg at 8% grad, 1400kg at 12% grad.	1380	1850		75
Audi	A3 2.0L Ambition TDI Hatch auto	06/2004-09/2005		720	1600 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1600kg at 8% grad, 1400kg at 12% grad.	1415	1930		75
Audi	A3 2.0L Sportback Ambition FSI Hatch Man / Auto	02/2005-05/2007	&	690 Man 710 Auto	1700 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1700kg at 8% grad, 1400kg at 12% grad.	1420	1905		75
Audi	A3 2.0L Sportback Ambition TDI Hatch DSG / S-Tronic	02/2005>		740	1700 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1700kg at 8% grad, 1400kg at 12% grad.	1485	1970		75
Audi	A3 2.0L Sportback Ambition TFSI Hatch DSG / S-tronic	02/2005>		740	1800 / 1500 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1800kg at 8% grad, 1500kg at 12% grad.	1485	1970		75
Audi	A3 2.0L Sportback Quattro TFSI Hatch Man	10/2005>		750	1800 / 1500 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1800kg at 8% grad, 1500kg at 12% grad.	1545	2030		75

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Audi	A3 2.0L Sportback TFSI Hatch S'tronic	10/2005-10/2006		740	1800 / 1500 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1800kg at 8% grad, 1500kg at 12% grad.	1485	1970		75
Audi	A3 3.2L Ambition Quattro Hatch auto	06/2004-09/2005		750	1600 #1	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd.	1600	2085		75
Audi	A3 3.2L Sportback Ambition S Line Quattro S'tronic Hatch Man	06/2004>		750	1800 / 1600 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1800kg at 8% grad, 1600kg at 12% grad.	1640	2125		75
Audi	A3 auto.	1997-12/2000		600	1600 #1 1200 #10	75 60 #10	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #10 Local bar	1140-1165 #2	1650 - 1685 #2		75
Audi	A3 man.	1997-10/1999		600	1200 #1	75 60 #10	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #10 Local bar 60 kg	1090-1125 #2	1600 - 1635 #2		75
Audi	A4 1.8L B6 Wag Auto	09/2002-02/05		750	TBA						
Audi	A4 1.8L Auto.	1995-06/2001		700	1600 #1 1250 #10	75 80 #10	#1 Load level hitch req. #10 Local bar	1325	1900		75
Audi	A4 1.8L Man.	1995-06/2001		700	1300 #1 1250 #10	75 80 #10	#1 Load level hitch req. #10 Local bar	1240	1900		75
Audi	A4 1.8T B6 Auto Sed	04/2002-02/05		740	1700 / 1500 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1700kgs at 8% grad., 1500kgs at 12% grad.	1420	1970		75
Audi	A4 1.8T B6 Wag Man	10/2003-02/05		750	1600 / 1400 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1600kgs at 8% grad., 1400kgs at 12% grad.	1430	1980		75
Audi	A4 1.8T B6 quattro Sed man.	07/2001-02/05		750	1800 / 1600 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% grad, 1600kgs at 12% grad.	1460	2010		75
Audi	A4 1.8T B6 S Line Sed man 4WD	10/2003-02/05		750	1800 / 1600 #11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% grad, 1600kgs at 12% grad.	1550	2025		75
Audi	A4 1.8T B7 Quattro Sed man.	02/2005>		750	1800 / 1600 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% grad, 1600kgs at 12% grad.	1545	2020		75
Audi	A4 1.8T B7 Sed / Wag Auto	02/2005>		750	1700 / 1500 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #11 1700kgs at 8% grad., 1500kgs at 12% grad.	1505-1565 #2	1980-2040 #2		75
Audi	A4 2.0L B6 Sed man.	07/2001-02/05		690 710 (110kw eng)	1500 / 1300 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #11 1500kgs at 8% grad., 1300kgs at 12% grad.	1310-1385 #2	1860- 1900 #2		75
Audi	A4 2.0L B6 Sed auto	07/2001-02/05		710	1500 / 1300 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1500kgs at 8% grad., 1300kgs at 12% grad.	1345	1895		75
Audi	A4 2.0L B7 Quattro / S Line Sed TFSI Man / Auto	02/2005>		750	1800 / 1600 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% grad, 1600kgs at 12% grad.	1565-1610 #2	2040-2085 #2		75
Audi	A4 2.0L B7 Sed Man. / Auto (CVT)	02/2005>		730 / 750 #2	1500 / 1300 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #11 1500kgs at 8% grad., 1300kgs at 12% grad.	1415-1465 #2	1890-1940 #2		75
Audi	A4 2.0L B7 Sed TDI Auto (CVT)	02/2005>		750	1800 / 1600 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% gradient, 1600kgs at 12% gradient.	1545	2020		75
Audi	A4 2.0L B7 Sed TFSI Auto (CVT)	02/2005>		750	1700 / 1500 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1700kgs at 8% grad., 1500kgs at 12% grad.	1525	2000		75
Audi	A4 2.0L B7 Wag Auto (CVT)	02/2005>		750	1500 / 1300 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1500kgs at 8% grad., 1300kgs at 12% grad.	1525	2000		75
Audi	A4 2.0L B7 Wag TFSI quattro Man	02/2005-03/2006		750	1800 / 1600 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% grad., 1600kgs at 12% grad.	1615	2090		75
Audi	A4 2.0L B7 Wag TFSI quattro Tiptronic	04/2006>		750	1800 / 1600 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% grad., 1600kgs at 12% grad.	1660	2135		75
Audi	A4 2.0L TDI Wag Auto CVT	03/2007>		750	1800 / 1600 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% grad., 1600kgs at 12% grad.	1605	2080		

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Audi	A4 2.4L	1998 - 01		690	1600 #1 1250 #10	75 80 #10	#1 Load level hitch req. #10 Local bar	1390 - 1510 #2	1865-1985 #2		75
Audi	A4 2.4L B6 M/Tronic Sed auto	04/2002-02/05		750	1700 / 1600 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1700kgs at 8% grad., 1600kgs at 12% grad.	1475	2025		75
Audi	A4 2.4L quattro	1998- 01		750	1700 #1 1250 #10	75 80 #10	#1 Load level hitch req. #10 Local bar	1505 - 1600 #2	1980-2075 #2		75
Audi	A4 2.6L Auto	1995-03/98		720	1500 #1 1250 #10	75 80 #10	#1 Load level hitch req. #10 Local bar	1350-1445 #2	1855-1920 #2		75
Audi	A4 2.6L Man.	1995 - 03/98		700	1300 #1 1250 #10	75 80 #10	#1 Load level hitch req. #10 Local bar	1330 1400 #2	1805-1875 #2		75
Audi	A4 2.8L 30V Sed auto	10/1998-05/1999			Refer Audi Dealer						
Audi	A4 2.8L quattro	1998-01		750	1800 #1 1250 #10	75 80 #10	#1 Load level hitch req. #10 Local bar	1565-1625 #2	2040-2100 #2		75
Audi	A4 3.0 B6 quattro Sed auto	06/2001-02/05		750	2000 / 1800 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2000kgs at 8% gradient, 1800kgs at 12% gradient.	1555	2010		75
Audi	A4 3.0 B6 Sed auto	06/2001-02/05		750	1800 / 1700 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% grad., 1700kgs at 12% grad.	1460	2010		75
Audi	A4 3.0L TDI Quattro Sed Auto	07/2006>		750	2000-1800 #11	80	#11 2000kg @ 8% gradient, 1800kg @ 12% gradient.	1730	2205		75
Audi	A4 3.2L B7 Sed FSI Multitronic	06/2005-07/2006		750	1800 / 1700 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% gradient, 1700kgs at 12% gradient.	1545	2020		75
Audi	A4 3.2L B7 Quattro Sed FSI Auto	06/2005-06/2006		750	2000 / 1800 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2000kgs at 8% gradient, 1800kgs at 12% gradient.	1630	2105		75
Audi	A4 3.2L B7 Quattro Sed FSI Auto	06/2006>		750	2000 / 1800 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2000kgs at 8% gradient, 1800kgs at 12% gradient.	1655	2130		75
Audi	A5 3.2 FSI Coupe Multitronic	10/2007>	&	750	1800 / 1700 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1800kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1570	1995		75
Audi	A6 2.0L TFSI Sed CVT	09/2006>		750	1500 #1	85	#1 Load level hitch req.	1550	2100		100
Audi	A6 2.0L TFSI Wag CVT	09/2006>		750	1500 #1	85	#1 Load level hitch req.	1595	2250		100
Audi	A6 2.4L	1998-01/2002		750	1700 #1 1600 #10	85 160#1	#1 Load level hitch req. #10 Local towbar	1450-1610#2	2000-2115 #2		100
Audi	A6 2.4L 4B Sed auto	02/2002-11/04		750	1800 / 1700 #1, 11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% grad., 1700kgs at 12% grad.	1515	2065		100
Audi	A6 2.4L C6 Sedan Auto CVT	11/2004>		750	1900 / 1800 #1, 11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1900kgs at 8% gradient, 1800kgs at 12% gradient.	1630	2135		100
Audi	A6 2.4L C6 Avant Wagon CVT	07/2005-10/2006		750	1900 / 1800 #1, 11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1900kgs at 8% gradient, 1800kgs at 12% gradient.	1700	2225		100
Audi	A6 2.4L quattro / 2.8 sedan	1998-06/2000		750	1800 #1 1600 #10	85 160 #10	#1 Load level hitch req. #10 Local towbar.	1555-1725 #2	2020-2230 #2		100
Audi	A6 2.6L auto	1994-11/97		Refer Audi dealer	1600 #1	75	#1 Load level hitch req.	1480			75
Audi	A6 2.6L man	1994-11/97		Refer Audi dealer	1500 #1	75	#1 Load level hitch req.	1440			75
Audi	A6 2.7L 4B Quattro sed auto	02/2002-11/04		750	2100 / 1900 #1,11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2100kgs at 8% grad., 1900kgs at 12% grad.	1705	2255		100
Audi	A6 2.8 quattro/quattro avant	1995-97		750 #8	1800 #1	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Speed restricted to 80kmh	1600-1650 #2	2150-2200 #2		100
Audi	A6 2.8L quattro	1998-01/2002		750	1900 #1 1600 #10	85 160 #10	#1 Load level hitch req. #10 Local towbar.	1575-1750 #2	2125-2255 #2		100

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Audi	A6 3.0L 4B Quattro sed auto	02/2002-11/04		750	2100 / 1900 #1,11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2100kgs at 8% grad., 1900kgs at 12% grad.	1640	2190		100
Audi	A6 3.0L 4B sed auto	02/2002-11/04		750	1900 / 1800 #1,11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1900kgs at 8% grad., 1800kgs at 12% grad.	1520	2070		100
Audi	A6 3.0L C6 Sedan Auto	11/2004-06/2005		750	2100 / 1900 #1,11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2100kgs at 8% grad., 1900kgs at 12% grad.	1645	2150		100
Audi	A6 3.0L C6 Quattro Sedan Auto	11/2004-06/2005		750	2100 / 1900 #1,11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2100kgs at 8% grad., 1900kgs at 12% grad.	1735	2240		100
Audi	A6 3.0L C6 TDi Quattro Sedan auto	11/2004>		750	2100 / 1900 #1,11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2100kgs at 8% grad., 1900kgs at 12% grad.	1840	2345		100
Audi	A6 3.0L TDi Allroad Quattro Wag Auto	04/2007>		750	2100 / 1900 #1,11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2100kgs at 8% grad, 1900kgs at 12% grad.	1880	2510		100
Audi	A6 3.2L C6 Sedan Auto CVT	06/2005>		750	2000 / 1900 #1, 11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2000kgs at 8% gradient, 1900kgs at 12% gradient.	1645	2150		100
Audi	A6 3.2L C6 Quattro Sedan Auto	06/2005>		750	2100 / 1900 #1, 11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2100kgs at 8% gradient, 1900kgs at 12% gradient.	1755	2260		100
Audi	A6 3.2L C6 Quattro Avant Wagon FSI Auto	07/2005>		750	2100 / 1900 #1, 11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2100kgs at 8% gradient, 1900kgs at 12% gradient.	1815	2370		100
Audi	A6 4.2L C6 Quattro Sedan auto	11/2004>		750	2100 #1	85	#1 Load level hitch req.	1820	2325		100
Audi	A6 4.2L quattro Auto	2000-11/2004		750	2100 # 1	85	#1 Load level hitch req.	1750	2290		100
Audi	A8 2.8L V6 Auto	1995-97		750 #8	1600 #1	75 Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #8 Speed restricted to 80kmh	1500	2100		75
Audi	A8L 3.2L Sed CVT	10/2006>		750	1900	95		1795	2270		100
Audi	A8 3.2L Quattro Sed Auto	10/2006>		750	2300	95		1850	2300		100
Audi	A8 3.7L Quattro Sed Auto	08/2003-07/05		750	2300 #1	95	#1 Load level hitch req.	1770	2370		100
Audi	A8 3.7L Quattro Sed Auto	07/2005-10/2006		750	2300 #1	95	#1 Load level hitch req.	1845	2370		100
Audi	A8 3.7L V8 Auto	1995-06/2000		750 #8	2000 #1, #8	95	#1 Load level hitch req. #8 Speed restricted to 80kmh	1720	2245		100
Audi	A8 4.2L Quattro Sed Auto	08/2003-07/05		750	2300 #1	95	#1 Load level hitch req.	1780	2380		100
Audi	A8 4.2L Quattro Sed Auto	07/2005>		750	2300 #1	95	#1 Load level hitch req.	1875	2400		100
Audi	A8 4.2L TDI Quattro Sed Auto	07/2006>		750	2300 #1	95	#1 Load level hitch req.	2020	2545		100
Audi	A8 4.2L V8 quattro L.W.B.	1999-08/2003		750 #8	2300 #1,8	95	#1 Load level hitch req. #8 Speed restricted to 80kmh	1865	2390		100
Audi	A8 4.2L V8 quattro Auto.	1995-11/2000		750 #8	1950 #1 #8	95 Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #8 Speed restricted to 80kmh.	1825	2350		100
Audi	A8L 4.2L Quattro Sed Auto	08/2004-07/05		750	2300 #11	95	#11 12% gradient	1905	2430		100
Audi	A8L 4.2L Quattro Sed Auto	07/2005>		750	2300 #1	95	#1 Load level hitch req.	1925	2450		100
Audi	A8L 6.0L Quattro Sed Auto	07/2005>		750	2300 #1	95	#1 Load level hitch req.	2070	2545		100
Audi	Allroad quattro wagon 2.5 L t/d Auto	05/2002-12/2005		750	2300 / 2100 #1, 11	95	#1 Load level hitch req. #8 Speed restrictions apply #11 2300kgs at 8% grad., 2100kgs at 12% grad.	1825	2455		100
Audi	Allroad quattro wagon 2.7L pet 5 spd Auto	02/2001-12/2005		750	2300 / 2100 #1,11	95 Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Speed restrictions apply #11 2300kgs at 8% grad., 2100kgs at 12% grad.	1825	2455	4745-4775 #2	100

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Audi	Allroad Quattro Wagon 3.0L A6 TDI Tiptronic ( Auto)	05/2007>	&	750	2100 / 1900 #1, 11	85	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 2100kg at 8% grad, 1900kg at 12% grad.	1955	2510		100
Audi	Allroad quattro wagon 4.2L petrol auto	12/2003-12/2005		750	2100 #1, 11	160	#1 Load level hitch req. #8 Speed restrictions apply #11 2100kgs at 12% grad.	1935	2490	4745	100
Audi	Cabriolet 2.6L man.	1991-99		640 #8	1000 #1	50	#1 Load level hitch req. #8 Speed restricted to 80kmh.	1455	1855		N/A
Audi	Cabriolet A4 1.8L B6 auto	06/2003-06/2006			0 #11		#11 No Audi towbar available	1580			
Audi	Cabriolet A4 1.8L B7 auto (CVT)	07/2006>		750	1700-1500 #11	80	#11 1700kg @ 8% gradient, 1500kg @ 12% gradient.	1655	2060		0
Audi	Cabriolet A4 3.0LV6 B6 auto	12/2002-06/2006			0 #11		#11 No Audi towbar available	1620			
Audi	Cabriolet A4 3.2LV6 B7 auto (CVT)	07/2006>		750	1800-1700 #11	80	#11 1800kg @ 8% gradient, 1700kg @ 12% gradient.	1705	2110		0
Audi	Cabriolet S4 4.2L B6 AWD	03/2005>			0 #11		#11 No Audi towbar available	1895			
Audi	Q7 3.0L TDI 4WD Wag Auto	09/2006>		750	2500-3500 #3	300 #3	#3 Towing capacity will depend on fitment of factory towing kit and number of passengers. Owners should refer to their vehicle's handbook for further information.	2400	3120		100
Audi	Q7 3.6L Pet 4WD Wag	12/2006>		750	2500-3500 #3	300 #3	#3 Towing capacity will depend on fitment of factory towing kit and number of passengers. Owners should refer to their vehicle's handbook for further information.	2280-5 seat 2310 7 seat	2900-5 seat 3330-7 seat		75
Audi	Q7 4.2L Die 4WD Wag Auto	10/2007>	&	TBA	TBA	TBA		2420-2450	2990-3120		100
Audi	Q7 4.2L Pet 4WD Wag Auto	09/2006>		750	2500-3500 #3	300 #3	#3 Towing capacity will depend on fitment of factory towing kit and number of passengers. Owners should refer to their vehicle's handbook for further information.	2345	3065		100
Audi	R8 4.2 FSI Quattro V8 Sports Man / R tronic	10/2007>	&		#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1560-1565 #2	1860-1865 #2		
Audi	RS4 2.7L Quattro t/turbo	1999-04/2002		750	1250 #1	75 Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.	1562			
Audi	RS4 4.2L B7 Cabriolet AWD Man	01/2007>			0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended	1845			
Audi	RS4 4.2L B7 Sed AWD Man	05/2006>			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1650	2260		75
Audi	RS4 4.2L B7 Wag AWD Man	10/2006>			#11		#11 Towing not recommended				75
Audi	RS6 4.2L 4B Quattro Sed / Wag	11/2003-12/04			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1840-1880 #2	2380-2420 #2		
Audi	S3 1.8L AWD Hatch	11/1999-12/2004		740	1600 #1	NA	#1 Load level hitch req.	1367	1980		
Audi	S3 2.0L Quattro Hatch Man	03/2007>			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	1455	2015		75
Audi	S4 4.2L B6 Sed Auto / Man	10/2003-05/05			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 No towing spec. given	1705-1750 #2			
Audi	S4 4.2L B6 Avant Wag Auto / Man	08/2004-05/05		N/A	N/A	N/A	#2 Varies with specific model	1660-1755 #2	2210-2305 #2		75
Audi	S4 4.2L B7 Avant Wag Auto	10/2006>		750	1500	80		80	2255		75
Audi	S4 4.2L B7 Quattro Sed Auto	11/2005>		750	1700/ 1500 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level lift req. #11 1700kg @ 8% grad., 1500kg @ 12% grad.	1705	2255		75
Audi	S5 4.2 FSI Quattro 6spd Man Coupe	10/2007>	&	750	2100 / 1900 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 2100kg at 8% grad, 1900kg at 12% grad.	1705	2130		75
Audi	S6 4.2L quattro	02/2001-12/04		750	2100 # 1	85	#1 Load level lift req.	1735	2275		100

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
* & INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Audi	S6 5.2L Quattro Sed Auto	10/2006>		750	2100 #1	85	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'ts	1910	2490		100
Audi	S8 4.2L AWD Sed auto	07/1998-12/2002		750	2300 #1	NA	#1 Load level hitch req.	1750	2350		
Audi	S8 5.2L Quattro Sed Auto	10/2006>		750	2300 #1	95	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'ts	1940	2540		100
Audi	TT 1.8L Coupe auto	02/2003-10/2006			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1320	1665		
Audi	TT 1.8L Coupe man	05/1999-10/2006			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1280	1665		
Audi	TT 1.8L Quattro Coupe man	10/1999-10/2006			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1465	1850		
Audi	TT 1.8L Roadster conv. auto	02/2003-10/2006			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1380	1680		
Audi	TT 1.8T Roadster Quattro man	05/2000-01/2006			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1515	1815		
Audi	TT 2.0L TFSI Coupe Man / S-Tronic	10/2006>	&		#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1335-1355 #2	1660/1680 #2		75
Audi	TT 2.0L TFSI Roadster S-tronic	10/2006>	&		#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1295	1635		
Audi	TT 3.2L V6 Coupe Quattro Man	12/2004-10/2006			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1595	1905		100
Audi	TT 3.2L V6 Coupe Quattro S-tronic	10/2006>	&		#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1505	1830		75
Audi	TT 3.2L V6 Roadster Quattro S-tronic	10/2006>	&		#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1490	1810		

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
<b>'&amp;' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE</b>											
<b>BMW</b>											
BMW	116i (E87) Hatch 5 spd Man	02/2005-06/06		635	1200	75		1175			75
BMW	116i (E87) 1.6L Hatch 6 spd Man (Incls. 06/07 update)	06/2006>	&	635	1200	75		1245	1745		75
BMW	118i (E87) Hatch Man / Auto	09/2004-06/2006		650	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1230-1260 #2			75
BMW	118i (E87) 2.0L Hatch 6 spd Man / Auto (Incls. 06/07 update)	06/2006>	&	650	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1230-1300 #2	1750		75
BMW	120d (E87) 2.0L Dies. Hatch Auto (Incls. 06/07 update)	05/2006>	&	705	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1350-1380 #2	1850		75
BMW	120i (E87) Hatch (Incls. 06/07 update)	09/2004>	&	665	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1260-1320 #2			75
BMW	130i (E87) 3.0L Man Hatch (Incls. 06/07 update)	10/2005>	&	680	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1375-1385 #2	1875		75
BMW	130i (E87) 3.0L Hatch Auto (Incls. 06/07 update)	06/2006>	&	680	1200	75		1410			75
BMW	316i Hatch	1996-05/2001		600	900	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1130-1170 #2 1215-1255 1695 #2			75
BMW	316ti (E46)	10/2001-05/05		670	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1380/1410 #2	1830/1860 #2		75
BMW	318i (E36)	1991-1998		640	1400	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1275-1340#2	1715-1780 #2		75
BMW	318i (E46)	09/1998-05/2005		680	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1320-1360 #2	1820-1860 #2		75
BMW	318ti (E36) Hatch	05/1996-05/2001		620	900	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1250-1290 #2	1690-1730 #2		75
BMW	318ti (E46)	10/2001-05/05		670	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1390/1420 #2	1840/1870 #2		75
BMW	320d (E90) 2.0L Dies. Sed / Exec Auto	05/2006>		745	1600	75		1445	1965		75
BMW	320i (E46)	10/2000-05/05		720	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1395-1430 #2			75
BMW	320Ci (E46) Coupe	10/2000-09/2006		720	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1395-1430 #2	1895-1930 #2		75
BMW	320Ci (E46) Sports Coupe Auto / Man	12/2005-09/2006		720	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1395-1430 #2	1895-1930 #2		75
BMW	320i (E46) Touring 4D Wag	06/2002-06/2006		720	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1490-1530#2	1990-2025#2		75
BMW	320i (E90) Sed Man / Auto	05/2005>		695	1400	70	#2 Varies with specific model	1320-1390 #2	1840		75
BMW	320i (E91) 2.0L Wag Man / Auto	09/2007>	&	695 #3	1400-1600 #3,11	TBA	#2 Varies with specific model, #3 To be confirmed. #11 1400kg at 12% gradient, 1600kg at 8% gradient	1430-1460 #2			75
BMW	323Ci (E46)	09/1998-10/2000		720	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1440-1485 #2	1870-1910		75
BMW	323i (E36)	01/1996-08/1998		670	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1370-1410#2	1810-1850 #2		75
BMW	323i (E90) 2.5L 6 Cyl Pet Sed / Sport Man / Auto	06/2006>		735	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1415-1445 #2	1965		75
BMW	323i (E91) 2.5L 6 cyl Pet Touring / Sport Man / Auto	07/2006>		750	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1470-1500 #2	2040		75

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
BMW	323i (E92) 2.5L Pet Coupe Man / Auto	12/2006>		720	<b>1600</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1405-1430 #2	1855-1880 #2		75
BMW	325Ci (E46) Convertible	05/2004-03/2007		720	<b>1600</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1565-1600 #2	1960-1985 #2		-
BMW	325Ci (E46) Coupe	10/2000-09/2006		720	<b>1600</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1420-1455 #2			75
BMW	325Ci (E46) Hi-line C'vert Auto / Man	12/2005-03/2007		720	<b>1600</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1565-1600 #2	1985-2020 #2		-
BMW	325Ci (E46) Sports Coupe Auto / Man	12/2005-07/2006		720	<b>1600</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1420-1455 #2	1920-1955 #2		75
BMW	325i / 325ti (E46)	10/2000-05/05		720	<b>1600</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1405-1465 #2			75
BMW	325i (E90) 2.5L Sed Man / Auto	05/2005>		745	<b>1600</b>	70	#2 Varies with specific model	1430-1460 #2	1935		75
BMW	325i (E92) 2.5L Pet Coupe Man / Auto	10/2006>		745	<b>1600</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1420-1450 #2	1900-1930 #2		75
BMW	325i (E93) 2.5i H'top C'vert. Man / Auto	03/2007>		750	<b>1600-1700 #11</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 1600kg at 12% gradient, 1700kg at 8% gradient	1655-1685 #2	2085-2115 #2	3685-3815 #2	-
BMW	328i (E36) Convert	06/1995-09/2000		670	<b>1400</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Special roof rack system	1485-1520 #2	1865-1900 #2		40 #3
BMW	328i (E36) Sed / Coupe	06/1995-06/99		670	<b>1600</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1385-1420 #2	1825-1860#2		75
BMW	328i / 328Ci (E46)	09/1998-09/2000		730	<b>1600</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1470-1505 #2	1930		75
BMW	330Ci (E46) Convert. (incl 2005 High-Line series)	09/2000-03/2007		730	<b>1600</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model #3 With hardtop	1585 -1685 #2	2005-2085 #2		75 #3
BMW	330Ci (E46) Coupe	09/2000-09/2006		730	<b>1700</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1430 -1465 #2			75
BMW	330i (E46) Sed	09/2000-05/2005		730	<b>1700</b>	75		1465			75
BMW	330Ci (E46) Sports Coupe Auto / Man	12/2005-09/2006		730	<b>1700</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1430-1465 #2	1930-1965 #2		75
BMW	330i (E90) Sed Auto	05/2005-1/2007		750	<b>1700</b>	70		1465	1985		75
BMW	335i (E90) 3.0i Sed Auto	12/2006>		750	<b>1700-1800 #11</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 1700kg at 12% gradient, 1800kg at 8% gradient.	1535	2055	3755-3855 #2	75
BMW	335i (E91) 2.5L Wag Auto	09/2007>	&	750 #3	<b>1600-1700 #3, 11</b>	TBA	#3 To be confirmed. #11 1600kg at 12% gradient, 1700kg at 8% gradient	1500			75
BMW	335i (E92) 3.0L T/Pet Coupe Man / Auto	10/2006>		750	<b>1700</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1525-1540 #2	2005-2020 #2		75
BMW	335i (E93) 3.0i H'top C'vert. Man / Auto	03/2007>		750	<b>1700-1800 #11</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 1700kg at 12% gradient, 1800kg at 8% gradient.	1735-1750 #2	2165-2180 #2	3865-3980 #2	-
BMW	520d (E60) 2.0L Sed Die Auto	09/2007>	&	750 #3	<b>1800 #3</b>	TBA	#3 To be confirmed.	1520			100
BMW	523i (E39)	04/1996-11/2000		745	<b>1800</b>	90		1560	2015		100
BMW	523i (E60) Sed Pet Auto	04/2007>	&	750	<b>1800</b>	90		1525			100
BMW	525i (E39)	12/2000-09/2003		750	<b>1900</b>	90		1585	2040		100
BMW	525i (E60) 2.5L Sed Auto	09/2003>		750	<b>1800</b>	100		1500	2060		100
BMW	528i	1996-11/2000		750	<b>1800</b>	90	#2 Varies with specific model	1555-1580 #2	2035-2070 #2		100

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
BMW	530d (E60) 3.0L Die Sed Auto	12/2005>		750	1900	100		1590	2150		100
BMW	530i (E39) Sed	12/2000-09/2003		750	2000	90		1610	2100		100
BMW	530i (E39) Wag	12/2000-09/2003		750	2000	90		1730	2275		100
BMW	530i (E60) 3.0L Sed Auto	09/2003>		750	1900	100		1505	2065		100
BMW	530i (E61) Touring Wag Auto	03/2005>		750	2000	100		1655	2190		100
BMW	535i (E39) Sed	10/1996-09/2003		750	1800-2000 #2	90	#2 Varies with specific model	1690-1705#2	2170-2195#2		
BMW	540 (E39) Sed	1996-09/2003		750	1800-2000 #2	90	#2 Varies with specific model	1715-1750 #2	2195-2200#2		100
BMW	540i (E60) 4.0L V8 Sed Auto	01/2006>		750	2000	100		1650	2210		100
BMW	545i (E60) Sed	09/2003-01/2006		750	N/A	90		1635			100
BMW	550i (E60) 4.8L V8 Sed Auto	01/2006>		750	2000	100		1660	2220		100
BMW	645Ci Coupe	03/2004-12/2005			#11		#11 Towbar not available	1615-1620 #2	2065-2070 #2		75
BMW	645Ci Convertible	03/2004-12/2005			#11		#11 Towbar not available	1815-1820 #2	2215-2220 #2		-
BMW	650Ci (E63) Con'v V8 Auto / Man (Man disc. 09/2007)	12/2005>	&	-	#11	-	#11 Towbar not available	1850	2250		-
BMW	650Ci (E63) Coupe V8 Auto / Man (Man disc. 09/2007)	12/2005>	&	-	#11	-	#11 Towbar not available	1640	2090		-
BMW	735i (E65) / 735Li (E66)	01/2002-05/05		750	2100	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1950-2000 #2	2480-2530 #2		100
BMW	735i / 735iL (E38)	08/1996-01/2002		750	1700	90					100
BMW	740iL (E38)	1994-01/2002		750	1700	90		1940	2400	4575	100
BMW	740i (E65) 4.0L Sed Auto	05/2005>		750	2100	100		1895	2475		100
BMW	740Li (E66) 4.0L Sed Auto	05/2005>		750	2100	100		1935	2515		100
BMW	745i (E65) / 745Li (E66)	01/2002-05/05		750	2100	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1980-2030 #2	2510-2560 #2		100
BMW	750iL (E38)	11/1994-01/2002		750	1700	90		1920	2530	4670	100
BMW	750i (E65) 4.8L Sed Auto	05/2005>		750	2100	100		1910	2490		100
BMW	750Li (E66) 4.8L Sed Auto	05/2005>		750	2100	100		1950	2530		100
BMW	760Li (E66) 6.0L Sed Auto	04/2003>		750	2100	100	#2 Varies with specific model	2180-2230 #2	2690		100
BMW	840Ci Coupe	11/1993-06/2000		750	1600	50 #6	# 6 75 kg with BMW trailer suspension	1860	2230		75
BMW	L7 (E38) 4D Saloon	10/1998-12/2002		NA	NA	NA					
BMW	M 2D Coupe / Roadster	10/1998-12/2001			#11		#11 Towing not recommended				
BMW	M3 2D (E36) Convertible, Coupe	06/1999-06/2000			#11		#11 Towing not recommended				
BMW	M3 2D (E46) Convertible	03/2003>			#11		#11 Towing not recommended #3 with Hardtop	1655			75 #3
BMW	M3 2D (E46) Coupe	05/2001-10/2007	&		#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1495			75

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
BMW	M3 2D (E90) 4.0L V8 Coupe Man	10/2007>	&		#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1580			
BMW	M3 CSL Coupe	11/2003-01/04			#11		#11 Towing not recommended				-
BMW	M5 4D (E39) Sed	03/1999-09/2003		750	1700	-		1790	2290	4300	100
BMW	M5 4D (E60) Sed Man	05/2005>		750	2000	90		1755	2300	4300	100
BMW	M6 (E63) Coupe V10 SMG	12/2005>		-	#11	-	#11 Towbar not available	1710	2200		-
BMW	M6 (E64) Convert. 5.0L V10 SMG	12/2006>			#11		#11 Towbar not available	1930	2380		-
BMW	X3 2.5L 4WD Wagon	06/2004-10/2006		720	1700	80	#2 Varies with specific model	1740-1765 #2	2240-2270 #2		75
BMW	X3 (E83) 2.5si 4WD Pet Man / Auto	10/2006>		720	1800	80	-	1730-1755 #2	2260-2300 #2	4060-4100 #2	75
BMW	X3 3.0L 4WD Wagon	06/2004-10/2006		720	1800	80		1765	2280		75
BMW	X3 (E83) 3.0si 4WD Pet Auto	10/2006>		720	1800	80	-	1765	2300	4100	75
BMW	X3 (E83) 3.0L 4WD T/Die Wag Auto	12/2005-10/2006		750	1800	80		1810	2355		75
BMW	X3 (E83) 3.0d 4WD T/Die Auto	10/2006>		750	1800	80	-	1810	2355	4155	75
BMW	X5 (E70) 3.0d 4WD Wagon Auto	04/2007>		750	2700	120	-	2180	2785	5485	100
BMW	X5 (E70) 3.0si 4WD Wagon Auto	06/2007>		750	2700	120	-	2125	2680	5380	100
BMW	X5 (E53) 4.8i 4WD Wagon Auto	04/2007>		750	2700	120	-	2245	2740	5440	100
BMW	X5 (E53) 4WD Wagon All models	2001-04/2007		750	2700	120 #1	#1 270kg if stamped HD Towbar used. #2 Varies with specific model.	1995-2200 #2	2600-2770 #2		100
BMW	Z3 Roadster	02/1997-12/2002			#11		#11 Towing not recommended				35
BMW	Z4 2.5L Roadster (Incls. 2006 update)	2003>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended	1285-1320 #2			-
BMW	Z4 (E86) 3.0L Coupe Man / Auto	10/2006>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towbar not available	1320 / 1350 #2	1650-1680 #2		-
BMW	Z4 3.0L Roadster (Incls. 2006 update)	2003>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended	1310-1340 #2			-
BMW	Z4 M (E86) 3.2L Coupe Man	10/2006>			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1420	1730		-
BMW	Z4 M 3.2L Roadster	04/2006>			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1410			-

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
<b>'&amp;' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE</b>											
<b>CHRYSLER</b>											
Chrysler	300C 3.0L CRD Die. Sed	06/2006>	&	450	2000	200 #10	#10 Maximum ball mass varies depending on vehicle load - refer to the owner's handbook or a Chrysler dealer for further information..	1905	2385		
Chrysler	300C 3.0L CRD Die. Wag	06/2006>	&	450	1650	155 #10	#10 Maximum ball mass varies depending on vehicle load - refer to the owner's handbook or a Chrysler dealer for further information..	1955	2360		
Chrysler	300C 3.5 & 5.7L Sed	10/2005>	&	450	1725	170 #10	#2 Varies with specific model #10 Maximum ball mass varies depending on vehicle load - refer to the owner's handbook or a Chrysler dealer for further information..	1710-1810 #2	2180-2280 #2		
Chrysler	300C 3.5, 5.7L Pet Wag	06/2006>	&	450	1650	155 & 10	#2 Varies with specific model #10 Maximum ball mass varies depending on vehicle load - refer to the owner's handbook or a Chrysler dealer for further information..	1825-1900 #2	2235-2425 #2		
Chrysler	300C 6.1L SRT8 Sed	04/2006>	&	450	1725	170 #10	#10 Maximum ball mass varies depending on vehicle load - refer to the owner's handbook or a Chrysler dealer for further information..	1965	2365		
Chrysler	300C 6.1L SRT8 Pet Wag	01/2007>	&	450	1650	155	#10 Maximum ball mass varies depending on vehicle load - refer to the owner's handbook or a Chrysler dealer for further information..	1990	2365		
Chrysler	Crossfire / SRT-6 Crossfire	2004>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1388-1509 #2			
Chrysler	Grand Voyager RG 2WD	11/2004>	&	450	1600	160	#2 Varies with specific model.	1837-1932 #2	2575		68
Chrysler	Grand Voyager RG AWD	11/2004-09/05		450	1600	80		2037			68
Chrysler	Neon	1996-09/2002		450	450 #5	45kg Max.	#5 Auto preferred for towing.	1110			
Chrysler	PT Cruiser 2.0L	2000-11/2004		450	454	50		1412			
Chrysler	PT Cruiser 2.4L (Incls. 2006 models)	11/2004>		450	450	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1417-1476 #2			
Chrysler	PT Cruiser Cabrio 2.4L Auto / Man	06/2006>	&	450	450	50		1605			
Chrysler	Sebring JS 2.4L Touring / Limited Sed Pet Auto	06/2007>	&	450	1000	100		1635	2040		
Chrysler	Voyager GS 2WD	1997-04/2001		450	1600 #8,13	80	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Speed limited to 100km/h #13 Diminishes according to load-eg.1200 with 7 passengers	1705-1915 #2	2505-2525 #2	3765	68
Chrysler	Voyager RG 2WD	05/2001-11/2004		450	1600	80	#2 Varies with specific model	1848-1862 #2	2495-2575	3900	68
Chrysler	Voyager RG AWD	03/2002-11/2004		450	1600	80		2085			68

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
<b>'&amp;' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE</b>											
<b>CITROEN</b>											
Citroen	Berlingo	1999>		500	<b>900 #1</b>	70	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1030-1110 #2	1870-1890 #2	2550	100
Citroen	C2 VTR 1.6L 2D Hatch SensoDrive Man	01/2004>		450	<b>565</b>	25		1055			60
Citroen	C2 VTS 1.6L 2D Hatch Man	07/2006>		450	<b>625</b>	25		1045	1394	1844	60
Citroen	C3 1.4L SX Auto	12/2002-02/2006		557	<b>1176</b>	48		1147			60
Citroen	C3 1.4L SX Man	12/2002-02/2006		540	<b>1174</b>	47		1182			60
Citroen	C3 1.4L SX Hatch Man	02/2006>		540	<b>1174</b>	47		1014			60
Citroen	C3 1.6L SX / XTR Auto	12/2002-02/2006		566	<b>1176</b>	48		1200			60
Citroen	C3 1.6L Exclusive Hatch Man	02/2006>		580	<b>1160</b>	47		1084			60
Citroen	C3 1.6L Exclusive Hatch SensoDrive	02/2006>		566	<b>1176</b>	48		1088			60
Citroen	C3 1.6L Pluriel 2D hatch	09/2004>		600	<b>850</b>	34		1177	1543		50
Citroen	C4 1.6L 4D SALOON Hatch Auto	03/2005>		674	<b>1200</b>	62		1274	1794	2994	75
Citroen	C4 1.6L 4D SALOON Hatch Man	03/2005>		637	<b>1200</b>	61		1200	1732	2932	75
Citroen	C4 1.6L HDi Hatch Man	01/2006>		672	<b>1300 #11</b>	66	#11 Spec. is for gradient greater than 10% and less than or equal to 12%.	1270	1800		75
Citroen	C4 1.6L Ser II HDi 5D Hatch semi-auto EGS	03/2007>		672	<b>1300 #11</b>	66	#11 Spec. is for gradient greater than 10% and less than or equal to 12%.	1280	1800	3100	75
Citroen	C4 1.6L VTR 2D COUPE L'back Man	03/2005>		637	<b>1200</b>	61		1200	1720	2920	75
Citroen	C4 2.0L 4D SALOON Hatch Auto	03/2005>		683	<b>1300</b>	66		1292	1812	3112	75
Citroen	C4 2.0L Picasso People Mover Die Auto	04/2007>		750	<b>1200 #11</b>	70	#11 Spec. is for gradient greater than 8% and less than or equal to 12%.	1650	2350	3550	80
Citroen	C4 2.0L Picasso People Mover Pet Auto	04/2007>		750	<b>1400 #11</b>	60	#11 Spec. is for gradient greater than 8% and less than or equal to 12%.	1600	2260	3660	80
Citroen	C4 2.0L VTR 4D Hatch Man	02/2006>		675	<b>1300 #11</b>	62	#11 Spec. is for gradient greater than 10% and less than or equal to 12%.	1276	1772		75
Citroen	C4 2.0L VTS 2D COUPE L'back Man	03/2005>		686	<b>1100</b>	57		1337	1768	2868	75
Citroen	C5 2.0L diesel Hatch auto	2001-02/2005		740	<b>1500 #1</b>	75	#1 Load level hitch req.	1369	1905	3405	75
Citroen	C5 Ser II 2.0L HDi Sed Auto	08/2006>		750	<b>1400 #11</b>	75	#11 Spec. is for gradient greater than 10% and less than or equal to 12%.	1558	2078	3178	75
Citroen	C5 2.0L HDi T/die Wag auto	09/2003-02/05		750	<b>1500</b>	75					75
Citroen	C5 2.0L petrol Hatch auto / man	2001-02/2005		700 A/T, 695 M/T	<b>1500 #1</b>	75	#1 Load level hitch req.	1261	1845	3345	75
Citroen	C5 2.0L petrol wagon auto / man	2001-02/2005		720	<b>1500 #1</b>	75	#1 Load level hitch req.	1330	1967	3467	75
Citroen	C5 Ser II 2.2L HDi Sed Auto	03/2007>		750	<b>1400 #11</b>	75	#11 Spec. is for gradient greater than 10% and less than or equal to 12%.	1558	2078	3178	75
Citroen	C5 3.0L V6 petrol Hatch auto	2001-02/2005		750	<b>1400 #1</b>	75	#1 Load level hitch req.	1483	2020	3420	75

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Citroen	C5 Ser II 2.0L petrol Sed Auto	07/2005>		700	1500	75		1448	1958	3458	75
Citroen	C5 Ser II 2.0L petrol Sed Man	07/2005-07/2006		695	1500	75		1394	1914	3414	75
Citroen	C5 Ser II 2.0L petrol Wag Auto	07/2005>		720	1500	75		1479	2079	3579	75
Citroen	C5 Ser II 2.0L HDi Wag Auto	08/2006>		750	1300 #7, 8	75	#7 Maximum allowed provided vehicle load is reduced so the GCM is not exceeded. #8 Maximum towing speed 100kph	1591	2171	3171	75
Citroen	C5 Ser II 2.2L HDi Sed Auto	02/2005-07/2006		750	1400 #7, 8	75	#7 Maximum allowed provided vehicle load is reduced so the GCM is not exceeded. #8 Maximum towing speed 100kph	1558	2078	3178	75
Citroen	C5 Ser II 2.2L HDi Wag Auto	02/2005-07/2006		750	1300 #7, 8	75	#7 Maximum allowed provided vehicle load is reduced so the GCM is not exceeded. #8 Maximum towing speed 100kph	1591	2171	3171	75
Citroen	C5 Ser II 3.0L V6 petrol Sedan Auto	07/2005>		750	1700 #7, 8	75	#7 Maximum allowed provided vehicle load is reduced so the GCM is not exceeded. #8 Maximum towing speed 100kph	1589	2099	3599	75
Citroen	C6 2.7L HDi Sed Auto	10/2006>		750	1400 #11	70	#11 Spec. is for gradient greater than 10% and less than or equal to 12%.	1871	2335	3735	80
Citroen	C6 3.0L Pet Sed Auto	10/2006>		750	1400 #11	70	#11 Spec. is for gradient greater than 10% and less than or equal to 12%.	1816	2271	3671	80
Citroen	Xantia	1996-06/2001			1200 #1	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1170-1325 #2	1660-1830 #2	2860-3030 #2	75
Citroen	XM 3.0L V6 Hatch auto	11/1994-06/2000			Not available						
Citroen	Xsara 1.6 16V auto / man	2000-03/2005		595 A/T, 575 M/T	1000 #1	70	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1134-1172 #2	1663	2663	75
Citroen	Xsara 1.8 & 2.0	1998-12/2000		590	1000 #1	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1110-1182 #2	1630	2630	75
Citroen	Xsara 2.0 16V auto	02/2001-03/05		615	1100 #1	70	#1 Load level hitch req.	1243	1688	2788	75
Citroen	Xsara 2.0 16V man	02/2001-03/05		570	1000 #1	70	#1 Load level hitch req.	1219	1688	2788	75

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
<b>DAEWOO see GM DAEWOO</b>											
<b>DAIHATSU</b>											
Daihatsu	Applause	1989-11/99			<b>1000 #1</b>	50	#1 Load level hitch req.	950			
Daihatsu	Charade TS	1988-98		0	<b>0 #11</b>	0	#11 Towing not recommended.	680			
Daihatsu	Charade TS 2D hatch 1.0L	06/2003-03/2006		250	<b>600</b>	50	#2 Varies with specific model	720-725 #2	1120		
Daihatsu	Charade TS 2D hatch 1.5L	05/1998-06/2000		400	<b>700</b>	NA					
Daihatsu	Copen Convertible	11/2003-03/2006			<b>0 #11</b>		#11 Towing not recommended				
Daihatsu	Cuore	2001-03/2003		250	<b>400</b>	.	#2 Varies with specific model.	720 - 730 #2	1140		
Daihatsu	Feroza	1988-01/1999			<b>1100 #1</b>	110	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1125-1320 #2	1500-1750 #2		
Daihatsu	Move	1997-01/99			<b>400</b>	40kg Max.		745			
Daihatsu	Pyzar 1.5	1997-09/98			<b>900 #1</b>	90kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.	990			
Daihatsu	Pyzar 1.6	10/1998-07/2000		400	<b>1000 #1</b>	50	#1 Load level hitch req.	990			
Daihatsu	Rocky Sport/Wagon	1993-98			<b>2000 #1</b>	10% of ATM 200kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.	1720	2235		
Daihatsu	Sirion M100 / Sirion Gtvi (2000)	1998-02/2005		350	<b>950 #1</b>	50kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	800-830 #2	1260-1320 #2		
Daihatsu	Sirion M301 SX / Sport Hatch Auto / Man	02/2005-03/2006		350	<b>1000 #1</b>	50	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	943-958 #2	1365-1380 #2		
Daihatsu	Terios	1997-10/2000			<b>1400 #1</b>	10% of ATM 140kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1490-1500 #2			
Daihatsu	Terios DX/SX automatic	10/2000-03/2006		400	<b>1350</b>	54	#2 Varies with specific model.	1010 - 1015	1500		
Daihatsu	Terios DX/SX manual	10/2000-03/2006		400	<b>1350</b>	54	#2 Varies with specific model.	1000-1005 #2	1490		
Daihatsu	YRV	07/2001-03/05		350	<b>1000 #1</b>	50	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	860 - 880 #2	1350		

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
<b>'&amp;' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE</b>											
<b>DODGE</b>											
Dodge	Avenger JS 2.0L Sed Pet Man / Auto	08/2007>	&	450	1000	100		1555	2040		
Dodge	Avenger JS 2.4L Sed Pet Man / Auto	08/2007>	&	450	1000	100		1560	2040		
Dodge	Caliber 1.8L Pet Hatch Man	08/2006>		450	1200	80		1385	1890		68
Dodge	Caliber 2.0L Pet Hatch CVT	08/2006>		450	1200	80		1360	1930		68
Dodge	Caliber 2.0L T/Die Hatch Man	02/2007>	&	450	1200	80		1485	2000		
Dodge	Caliber 2.4L R/T Pet Hatch man	11/2006>		450	1200	80		1400	NA		68
Dodge	Nitro 2.8L Die Auto	06/2007>	&	750	1600 / 2270 #3	160 / 227 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 2270 / 227 with load distribution hitch, 1600 / 160 without.	1940-1995 #2	2520		
Dodge	Nitro 3.7L Pet Auto	06/2007>	&	750	1600 / 2270 #3	160 / 227 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 2270 / 227 with load distribution hitch, 1600 / 160 without.	1875-1970 #2	2540		
Dodge											
<b>EUNOS (INCL WITH MAZDA 1996 ONWARDS)</b>											
<b>FIAT</b>											
Fiat	Ducato 2.3L X242 t/die Man Van SWB	11/2005-02/2007		750	2000 #8	112	#8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing	1970	3510		
Fiat	Ducato Maxi 2.8L X242 t/dies C/chas LWB	08/2002-02/2007		750	2000 #8	112	#8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing	1770	3510		
Fiat	Ducato Maxi 2.8L X242 t/dies C/chas SWB	01/2002-02/2007		750	2000 #8	112	#8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing	1770	3510		
Fiat	Ducato Maxi 2.8L X242 t/dies Van High roof	01/2002-02/2007		750	2000 #8	112	#8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing	2020	3510		
Fiat	Ducato Maxi 2.8L X242 t/dies Van Low roof	08/2002-02/2007		750	2000 #8	112	#8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing	1975	3510		
Fiat	Ducato 2.3L X250 t/die MWB / LWB Van Man	02/2007>		750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing		3510-4005 #2		
Fiat	Ducato 2.3L X250 t/die MLWB C/cab Man	02/2007>		750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing		4005		
Fiat	Ducato 3.0L X250 t/die XLWB Van Man	02/2007>		750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing		4005		
Fiat	Punto 1.3L t/die hatch Man. (Incls Dualogic 03/2007)	09/2006>		400	1000	60		1125			75
Fiat	Punto 1.4L 3D / 5D Hatch Pet Man (Incls Dualogic 03/2007)	09/2006>		400	1000	60	#2 Varies with specific model	1009-1024 #2			75
Fiat	Punto 1.9L t/die 88kW 5D hatch Man	09/2006>		400	1000	60		1233			75
Fiat	Punto 1.9L t/die Sport 96kW 3D hatch Man	09/2006>		400	1000	60		1218			75
<b>NOTE #3 These specifications may not be correct where the vehicle is used in a Motorhome configuration, please check individual vehicles with the Motorhome supplier.</b>											

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
FORD (SEE SEPARATE LISTING FOLLOWING FOR FPV VEHICLES)											
FORD MOTOR COMPANY RECOMMEND THAT OWNERS REFER TO THEIR VEHICLE'S OWNER'S MANUAL TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT TOWING WEIGHT FOR THEIR VEHICLE. ALTERNATIVELY, CALL FORD CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP CENTRE ON Ph. 13 36 73											
NOTE #8: FORD MOTOR COMPANY RECOMMENDS FOR ITS FALCON, FAIRLANE AND LTD MODELS FROM THE EA II ONWARDS, A REDUCTION IN THE MAXIMUM VEHICLE SPEED WHEN TOWING ABOVE 1200KGS. MAXIMUM RECOMMENDED VEHICLE SPEED WHEN TOWING 2300kgs IS 75 - 80km/h INCREASING TO 100km/h AT1200kgs. REFER TO THE VEHICLE'S OWNER'S HANDBOOK FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.											
Ford	Cougar	1999-02/2003			0 #11	0	#11 Towing not recommended.	1466			
Ford	Courier PD All 2WD / 4WD Models	1996-99		750	1500 #1, 3	10% of ATM 150kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1425-1763 #2	2670-2930 #2	3595-3850 #2	
Ford	Courier PE / PG All 2WD / 4WD Models (ex 4wd Supercab 2.5L Die)	1999-08/2004		700	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Load level hitch req'd for pick-up models, check owner's handbook for other model requirements.	1295-1533 #2	2623-2697 #2	4485-4495 #2	
Ford	Courier PG Supercab 4WD 2.5L t/diesel	2003-08/2004		700	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kg max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1425-1763 #2	2670-2930 #2	3595-3850 #2	
Ford	Courier PH All 4 cyl 2WD Pet Models	08/2004-01/2006		750	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Load level hitch req'd for pick-up models, check owner's handbook for other model requirements.	1292-1533 #2	2623-2697 #2	4495	
Ford	Courier PH All 4 cyl 2WD Die Models	08/2004-02/2007		750	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Load level hitch req'd for pick-up models, check owner's handbook for other model requirements.	1356-1524 #2	2632-2684 #2	4485	
Ford	Courier PH All 4 cyl 4WD Pet Models	08/2004-01/2006		750	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Load level hitch req'd for pick-up models, check owner's handbook for other model requirements.	1487-1692 #2	2860-2871 #2	4650-4671 #2	
Ford	Courier PH All 4 cyl 4WD Die Models (Incls. Dec 05 update)	08/2004-02/2007		750	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Load level hitch req'd for pick-up models, check owner's handbook for other model requirements.	1543-1763 #2	2870-2920 #2	4720	
Ford	Courier PH All V6 4.0L 2WD / 4WD Models	01/2005-02/2007		750	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Load level hitch req'd for pick-up models, check owner's handbook for other model requirements.	1757-1867 #2	2871	4671	
Ford	Econovan JG Maxi C/chas, Van Man / Auto	1997-2000		600	1100 #1	10% of ATM 110kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1260-1445 #2	2275-2823 #2	3375-3923 #2	
Ford	Econovan JG Van Man / Auto	1997-2000		600	1100 #1	10% of ATM 110kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1260-1445 #2	2275-2823 #2	3295-3375 #2	
Ford	Econovan JH LWB Van Man / Auto	2003-12/2005		750	1100 #1	10% of ATM 110kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1492-1525 #2	2859-2891 #2	3959-3991 #2	
Ford	Econovan JH Maxi / LWB Van Man / Auto	2000-2003		600	1100 #1	10% of ATM 110kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1260-1445 #2	2275-2823 #2	3375-3923 #2	
Ford	Econovan JH MWB Van Man. / Auto	2003-12/2005		750	1100 #1	10% of ATM 110kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1447-1479 #2	2813-2846 #2	3913-3946 #2	
Ford	Econovan JH Van / SWB Man	2000-2003		600	1000 #1	10% of ATM 100kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1292	2301	3301	
Ford	Econovan JH Van / SWB Man	2003-12/2005		750	1000 #1	10% of ATM 100kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1292	2301	3301	

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b> '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Ford	Escape BA/ ZA 3.0L V6	2001-01/2004		750	<b>1600 #1,3</b>	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1568	2054		45
Ford	Escape ZB 2.3L	02/2004-06/2006		750	<b>1000 #1,3</b>	10% of ATM 100kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1517-1527 #2	1997		
Ford	Escape ZB 3.0L V6	01/2004-06/2006		750	<b>1600 #1,3</b>	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1566-1582 #2	2089		
Ford	Escape ZC 2.3L Auto	06/2006>		750	<b>1000 #1,3</b>	10% of ATM 100kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1564-1574 #2	1986		44
Ford	Escape ZC 3.0L V6 Auto	06/2006>		750	<b>1600 #1,3</b>	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1595-1612 #2	2046		44
Ford	Explorer 4WD Auto	1996-10/2001		-	<b>2500 #1,3</b>	10% of ATM 250kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	2018	2530		
Ford	Explorer 4WD Man	1996-10/2001		-	<b>2380 #1,3</b>	10% of ATM 240kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	1922	2440		
Ford	Explorer UT / UX All Models	11/2001-02/04		-	<b>2500 #1,3</b>	10% of ATM 250kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	2062-2088 #2	2649		
Ford	Explorer UZ All Models	02/2004-06/06		750	<b>2500 #1,3</b>	10% of ATM 250kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	2111-2167 #2	2689		
Ford	F150 all	1987-93			<b>1720 #1,4</b>	15% of ATM 260kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #4 Max. for step tow bar 950 kg.	1868-1978 #2	2880	4600	
Ford	F250 2WD 4.2L Die. 5.4L Pet	01/2001-10/2006		750	<b>3500 #1, 3</b>	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	2645-2684 #2	4219	7142-7369 #2	
Ford	F250 2WD 7.3L Die.	01/2001-10/2006		750	<b>4500 #1, 3</b>	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	--	--	9071	
Ford	F250 4WD 4.2L Die.	01/2001-10/2006		750	<b>3500 #1, 3</b>	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	--	--	7142	
Ford	F250 4WD 7.3L T/D Auto / Man	01/2001-10/2006		750	<b>4500 #1, 3</b>	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	2821-3198 #2	4219	9071	
Ford	F350 2WD 5.4L Pet	01/2001-10/2006		750	<b>3500 #1, 3</b>	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	--	--	7369	
Ford	F350 2WD 7.3L T/D Auto / Man	01/2001-10/2006		750	<b>4500 #1, 3</b>	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #10 Refer Ford Customer Relations.	2823-2971 #2	4491-5670 #2	9071	
Ford	F350 4WD 7.3L T/D Auto / Man	01/2001-10/2006		750	<b>4500 #1, 3</b>	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #10 Refer Ford Customer Relations.	3203-3222 #2	5670	9071	
Ford	Fairlane AU Ser. I, II & III 4.0 six & 5.0 V8 Auto	1998-2002		500	<b>2300 #1,3,8</b>	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1676-1721 #2			80

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Ford	Fairlane BA I, II G220 / Ghia Auto	2003-11/2005			<b>2300 #1,3,8</b>	10% of ATM 230kg max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1727-1865 #2			
Ford	Fairlane BF I, II G8 / Ghia Auto	11/2005>			<b>2300 #1,3,5,8</b>	10% of ATM 230kg max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #5 Auxiliary auto. trans. cooler MANDATORY for 4 spd auto. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1775-1845 #2			
Ford	Fairlane NF, NF2 NL	1995-99			<b>2300 #1,3,7,8</b>	10% of ATM 230 Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #7 Tow pack req. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80 km/h at 2300 kg.	1642-1672 #2			
Ford	Falcon AU / Fairmont AU Ser. I, II & III <b>Sed / Wag Auto (ex Dedicated LPG)</b>	1998-09/2002			<b>2300 #1,3,8</b>	10% of ATM 230kg max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1530-1665 #2			
Ford	Falcon AU / Fairmont AU Ser. I, II & III <b>Sed / Wag Man</b>	1998-09/2002			<b>1200 #1</b>	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model.	1515-1665 #2			
Ford	Falcon AU Ser. I, II & III <b>Ute Auto (ex Dedicated LPG, XR8 Pursuit)</b>	1999-09/2002			<b>2300 #1,3,8</b>	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1515-1690 #2	2420-2740 #2	3810-4790 #2	
Ford	Falcon AU Ser. I, II & III <b>Ute Man</b>	1999-09/2002			<b>1200 #1</b>	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model.	1640-1690 #2	2420-2740 #2	3810-4790 #2	
Ford	Falcon AU Ser. II & III <b>Sed / Wag 4.0 litre Auto (Dedicated LPG)</b>	2000-02			<b>1600 #1,3</b>	10% of ATM 160kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch rec.	1530-1665 #2			
Ford	Falcon AU Ser. II & III <b>Sed / Wag Man (Dedicated LPG.)</b>	2000-02			<b>1200 #1</b>	10% of ATM 120kg Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar				
Ford	Falcon AU Ser. II & III <b>Ute. Auto (Dedicated LPG.)</b>	07/2000-09/02			<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model.	1640-1690 #2	2420-2740 #2	3810-4790 #2	
Ford	Falcon AU Ser. II & III <b>Ute. Man (Dedicated LPG.)</b>	07/2000-09/02			<b>1200 #1</b>	10% of ATM 120kg Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model.	1640-1690 #2	2420-2740 #2	3810-4790 #2	
Ford	Falcon AU Ser. II <b>XR8 Pursuit Ute. Auto</b>	2/2001-9/02			<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model.	1640-1690 #2	2420-2740 #2	3810-4790 #2	
Ford	Falcon BA I, II / Fairmont BA I, II <b>Sedan, Wagon AUTO (ex XR6 turbo)</b>	2002-11/2005			<b>2300 #1,3,8</b>	10% of ATM 230kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with sedan - wagon models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1684-1694 #2			
Ford	Falcon BA I, II / Fairmont BA I, II <b>Sedan, Wagon MAN</b>	2002-11/2005			<b>1200 #1</b>	10% of ATM 120kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with sedan - wagon models	1694-1745 #2			
Ford	Falcon BA I, II E-Gas XT, Futura <b>Sedan, Wagon 4.0L AUTO (Dedicated LPG)</b>	2002-11/2005			<b>2300 #1,3,8</b>	10% of ATM 230kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with sedan - wagon models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1694-1745 #2			

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Ford	Falcon BA I, II RTV Ute / C/Chas Auto (Incl dedicated LPG)	10/2003-11/05		750	2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.				
Ford	Falcon BA I, II RTV Ute / C/Chas Man (Incl dedicated LPG)	10/2003-11/05		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.				
Ford	Falcon BA I, II Ute Auto (Incl dedicated LPG), (Ex XR6-T, FPV V8 Pursuit / Super Pursuit)	10/2002-11/05			2300 #1,3, 8	10% of ATM 230kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1590-1818 #2	2370-2805 #2	3450-4245 #2	
Ford	Falcon BA I, II Ute Man (Ex Tornado, FPV V8 Super Pursuit)	10/2002-11/2005			1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1590-1818 #2	2370-2805 #2	3450-4245 #2	
Ford	Falcon BA I, II XR6-T turbo 4.0L Sed Auto	2002-11/2005			1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1694-1745 #2			
Ford	Falcon BA I, II XR6-T turbo Ute Auto	10/2002-11/05			1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1590-1818 #2	2370-2805 #2	3450-4245 #2	
Ford	Falcon BA I, II XR8 sedan Auto	2003-11/2005			2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1694-1745 #2			
Ford	Falcon BA I, II XR8 sedan Man	2003-11/2005			1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1694-1745 #2			
Ford	Falcon BF I, II SR / XT / XR6 / Fairmont / Futura Sedan, Wagon 4, 6 spd AUTO (ex XR6-T, XR8 & FPV vehicles) (SR model added 02/2006)	11/2005>		750	2300 #1,3, 5, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #5 Auxiliary auto. trans. cooler MANDATORY for 4 spd auto. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 80 - 85km/h at 2300kgs.	1684-1784 #2			
Ford	Falcon BF I, II SR / XT / XR6 / XR6-T / XR8 Sedan 5, 6 spd MAN (SR model added 02/2006)	11/2005>		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1684-1784 #2			
Ford	Falcon BF I, II E-Gas SR, XT, Fairmont and Futura Sedan, Wagon 4.0L 4 spd AUTO (Dedicated LPG) (SR and Fairmont added 02/2006)	11/2005>		750	2300 #1,3, 5, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with sedan - wagon models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #5 Auxiliary auto trans cooler MANDATORY. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80 - 85km/h at 2300kgs.	1684-1694 #2			
Ford	Falcon BF I, II Ute / C/Chas Auto (Incl dedicated LPG) (ex. XR6-T & FPV vehicles) XR6 Auto & XR6 LPG added 03/2007	11/2005>		750	2300 #1,3, 5, 8	10% of ATM 230kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #5 Auxiliary auto trans cooler MANDATORY with 4 spd Auto. except RTV, 1 Tonne susp C/Chas / Ute, V8 Auto - Refer owner's handbook. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 80 - 85km/h at 2300kgs.	1547-1857 #2	2280-2805 #2	4350-4875 #2	
Ford	Falcon BF I, II Ute / C/Chas Man (V8 RTV / XL / XLS manuals disc. May 06)	11/2005>		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1525-1835 #2	2280-2805 #2	3360-3885 #2	

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Ford	Falcon BF I, II XR6-T turbo Ute <b>Auto</b>	11/2005>		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1785	2280	3720	
Ford	Falcon BF I, II XR6-T turbo <b>Sed Auto</b>	11/2005>		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	-			
Ford	Falcon BF I, II XR8 sedan <b>Auto</b>	11/2005>		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	-			
Ford	Falcon EF / EL All models incl. XR6 / XR8 <b>Sedan / Wagon Auto (ex GT)</b>	1993-99			2300 #1,3,7,8	10% of ATM 230kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with sedan - wagon models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #7 Tow pack req. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1540-1640 #2			
Ford	Falcon EF / EL All models incl. XR6 / XR8 <b>Sedan / Wagon Man (ex GT)</b>	1993-99			1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1540-1640 #2			
Ford	Falcon XG / XH Ute / Van All models (ex XG XR6) <b>Auto</b>	1993-06/99		500	2300 #1,3,7,8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #7 Tow pack req. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 75 - 80 km/h at 2300 kg.	1480-1550 #2	2055-2690 #2	3810-4790 #2	
Ford	Falcon XG / XH Ute / Van All models <b>Man</b>	1993-06/99		500	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model.	1480-1550 #2	2055-2690 #2	3810-4790 #2	
Ford	Falcon XG Ute. / Van XR6 Longreach <b>Auto</b>	1993-1996		500	2100 #1,3,7,8	10% of ATM 210kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #7 Tow pack req. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80 km/h at 2100 kg.	1490-1525 #2	2055		
Ford	Festiva	1993-12/2000		0	0 #11	0	#11 Towing not recommended.	810			
Ford	Fiesta 1.6L WP Hatch	04/2004-01/2006		0	0 #11	0	#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended.	1029-1101 #2			
Ford	Fiesta 1.6L (WQ) 2D Hatch Auto / Man	01/2006>		500 #1, 5	900 #1, 5	50 Max.	#1 Use Ford approved towpack. Restrict the towed weight to 500kg for the first 3,000 km of the vehicle's life. #2 Varies with specific model. #5 When towing in extreme conditions a power steering cooler must be fitted if not already equipped. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1056-1062 #2			75 #6, 7
Ford	Fiesta 1.6L (WQ) 4D Hatch Auto / Man	01/2006>		500 #1, 5	900 #1, 5	50 Max.	#1 Use Ford approved towpack. Restrict the towed weight to 500kg for the first 3,000 km of the vehicle's life. #2 Varies with specific model. #5 When towing in extreme conditions a power steering cooler must be fitted if not already equipped. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1062-1099 #2			75 #6, 7

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b> '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Ford	Fiesta 1.6L Zetec (WQ) 2D / 4D Hatch Auto / Man (4D released 12/2006)	01/2006>		500 #1, 5	<b>900 #1, 5</b>	50 Max.	#1 Use Ford approved towpack. Restrict the towed weight to 500kg for the first 3,000 km of the vehicle's life. #2 Varies with specific model. #5 When towing in extreme conditions a power steering cooler must be fitted if not already equipped. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1064-1129 #2	1525-1570 #2	2425-2470 #2	75 #6, 7
Ford	Fiesta 2.0L (WQ) XR4 2D Hatch Man	06/2007>	&		<b>#11</b>		#11 Not suitable for towing. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1090	1590		75 #6, 7
Ford	Focus LR 1.8, 2.0L All Models	2002-06/2005		590	<b>800 #1</b>	10% of ATM 80kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1175-1283 #2			
Ford	Focus LS 2.0L Man.	06/2005-07/2007	&	-	<b>900 #1</b>	10% of ATM 75kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1269-1301#2			
Ford	Focus LS 2.0L Auto	06/2005-07/2007	&	-	<b>750 #1,</b>	10% of ATM 75kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1278-1320 #2			
Ford	Focus 2.0L (LT) CL, LX & Zetec Sed / Hatch Man.	07/2007>	&	650	<b>900 #1</b>	10% of ATM 75kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1268-1300 #2			75 #6, 7
Ford	Focus 2.0L (LT) CL, LX, Zetec & Ghia Sed / Hatch Auto	07/2007>	&	650	<b>750 #1,</b>	10% of ATM 75kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1277-1310 #2			75 #6, 7
Ford	Focus 2.0L (LT) TCDi T/Die Hatch Man	07/2007>	&	680	<b>1000 #1</b>	100	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1370			75 #6, 7
Ford	Focus LT XR5 2.5L Turbo Man	05/2006-07/2007	&		<b>#11</b>		#11 Not suitable for towing	1442	1890		
Ford	Focus 2.5L (LT) XR5 Turbo Hatch Man	07/2007>	&		<b>#11</b>		#11 Not suitable for towing. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1366			75 #6, 7
Ford	Ka 1.3L hatch	1999-03/2004			<b>#11</b>		#11 Towing not recommended	955			
Ford	Laser KJ / KN	1994-08/2001			<b>500 #1</b>	50	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model.	1105-1154 #2			
Ford	Laser KQ All Models	2001-02			<b>500 #1</b>	10% of ATM 50kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	990-1005 #2			

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Ford	LTD AU I,II, III	1998-2002		500	2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kg max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1676-1721 #2			
Ford	LTD BA I, II V8 auto	2003-11/2005			2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kg max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1727-1865 #2			
Ford	LTD BF I, II V8 auto	11/2005>			2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kg max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1850			
Ford	LTD DF / DL	1995-99			2300 #1,3,7,8	10% of ATM 230 Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #7 Tow pack req. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80 km/h at 2300 kg.	1642-1672 #2			
Ford	Maverick 4WD All Models	1988-93		750	2500 #1,3	10% of ATM 250kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	1839-2085 #2	2750-3150 #2	5250-5650 #2	
Ford	Mondeo Sed/Hatch inc. ST24 V6	1995-12/2000		600	1000 #1	10% of ATM 100kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model.	1263-1342 #2			
Ford	Mondeo Wagon 2.0	1995-3/99			1000 #1	10% of ATM 100kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model.	1320-1350 #2			
Ford	Mustang	09/2007>	&		0 #11		#11 Tow bar option not available. Vehicle imported by Performax International	-			
Ford	Mustang Cobra	2001-12/2003			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended #2 Varies with specific model	1605-1650 #2			
Ford	Probe Coupe	1994-98		550	1000 #1	10% of ATM 100kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1315-1350 #2			
Ford	Raider 4WD	1991-97		450	1500 #1	10% of ATM 150kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar	1792	2365		
Ford	Ranger PJ 2.5L T/die 2WD Single C/chas, P/Up Man	02/2007>		750	2250	10% of ATM Max 225kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg #2 Varies with specific model	1468-1621 #2	2841	4500	
Ford	Ranger PJ 3.0L T/die 2WD Crew Cab P/Up, Single C/chas, Super Cab P/Up Man	02/2007>		750	3000	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg #2 Varies with specific model	1525-1782 #2	2921-2951 #2	5500	
Ford	Ranger PJ 3.0L T/die 2WD Crew Cab P/Up Auto	02/2007>		750	2500	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg	1802	2941	4875	
Ford	Ranger PJ 3.0L T/die 2WD Super C/chas. Man	02/2007>		750	3000	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg	1616	2951	5500	
Ford	Ranger PJ 3.0L T/die 4WD Crew C/chas, Crew Cab P/Up, Single C/chas, Super C/chas, Super Cab P/Up Man	02/2007>		750	3000	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg #2 Varies with specific model	1638-1957 #2	3000-3044 #2	5500	

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Ford	Ranger PJ 3.0L T/die 4WD Crew Cab P/Up, Single C/chas, Super cab P/Up Auto	02/2007>		750	2500	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg #2 Varies with specific model	1653-1967 #2	3048-3068 #2	4875	
Ford	Taurus Ghia 3.0	1996-98			1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1541-1555 #2			
Ford	Territory SX 4WD Wagon	04/2004-11/05		750	2000-2300 #1, 6, 8	140-230 #6	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and load level kit. #2 Varies with specific model. #6 Varies with occupant and luggage load - 2300 / 230 kgs with 5 (or less) occupants and no luggage reducing to 2000 / 140 kgs with 7 occupants and no luggage. Refer to owner's handbook. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 80 km/h at 2300 kg.	2075-2125 #2			80
Ford	Territory SX RWD Wagon	04/2004-11/05		750	2000-2300 #1, 6, 8	140-230 #6	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and load level kit. #2 Varies with specific model. #6 Varies with occupant and luggage load - 2300 / 230 kgs with 5 (or less) occupants and no luggage reducing to 2000 / 140 kgs with 7 occupants and no luggage. Refer to owner's handbook. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 80 km/h at 2300 kg.	1995-2045 #2			80
Ford	Territory SY 4WD Wagon 6 Spd Auto	11/2005>		750	2300 # 6	230 #6	#2 Varies with specific model. #6 Based on standard 5 seater models with 5 occupants @ 68 kg ea. and no luggage and using Ford genuine HD tow pack with load levelling kit. For greater occupant and luggage loads, consult an authorised Ford Dealer for details.	2075-2125 #2			
Ford	Territory SY Turbo / Ghia Turbo 4WD 4.0L 6 spd Auto	07/2006>		750	2300 #6	230	#2 Varies with specific model. #6 Based on standard 5 seater models with 5 occupants @ 68 kg ea. and no luggage and using Ford genuine HD tow pack with load levelling kit. For greater occupant and luggage loads, consult an authorised Ford Dealer for details.	2125-2175 #2			
Ford	Territory SY RWD Wagon 4 Spd Auto	11/2005>		750	2300 # 5, 6	230 #6	#2 Varies with specific model. #5 Auxiliary auto. trans cooler is mandatory. #6 Based on standard 5 seater models with 5 occupants @ 68 kg ea. and no luggage and using Ford genuine HD tow pack with load levelling kit. For greater occupant and luggage loads, consult an authorised Ford Dealer for details.	1995-2045 #2			
Ford	Transit VE, VF, VG	1994-01/2001		-	# 11	-	#11 Refer to relevant owner's handbook or contact Ford Customer Relationship Centre on <b>1800 333 306</b> .				
Ford	Transit VH Bus Die	08/2001-04/04		750	2550 #1,3,9	10% of ATM 205 / 255kg Max. #9	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #9 Auto trans <b>2050kgs</b>		3550	5250-5750 #2	
Ford	Transit VH Bus Pet	08/2001-04/04		750	1050 #1	10% of ATM 105kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar		3550	4250	

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX	The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.				
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Ford	Transit VH Crew C/Chas Die	05/2001-04/04		750	2800 #1, 3	10% of ATM 280kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	5250-5750 #2	
Ford	Transit VH LWB Mid / High / Jumbo Van Die	01/2001-04/04		750	2750 #1, 3	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	5250-5750 #2	
Ford	Transit VH LWB Mid / High Van Pet	01/2001-04/04		750	2050 #1, 3	10% of ATM 205kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	4250	
Ford	Transit VH MWB Mid / High Van Die	01/2001-04/04		750	2800 #1, 3	10% of ATM 280kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3280	5250-5750 #2	
Ford	Transit VH MWB Mid / High Van Pet	01/2001-04/04		750	2050 #1, 3	10% of ATM 205kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3280	4250	
Ford	Transit VH SWB Low / Mid Van Pet / Die	01/2001-04/04		750	2000 #1, 3	10% of ATM 200kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		2960-3210 #2	4250-5210 #2	
Ford	Transit VH Single C/Chas 4.25T extended frame Die	01/2001-04/04		750	2400 #1, 3	10% of ATM 240kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		4250	5750	
Ford	Transit VH Single C/Chas Die	01/2001-04/04		750	2750 #1, 3	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	5250-5750 #2	
Ford	Transit VH Single C/Chas Pet	02/2002-04/04		750	2100 #1, 3	10% of ATM 210kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	4250	
Ford	Transit VJ Bus Die	08/2004-10/2006		750	2050 / 2750 #1,3,9	10% of ATM 205 / 255kg Max. #9	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #9 Auto trans 2050kgs		3550	5250-5750 #2	
Ford	Transit VJ Bus Pet	08/2004-10/2006		750	1050 #1	10% of ATM 105kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar		3550	4250	
Ford	Transit VJ Crew C/Chas Die	05/2004-10/2006		750	2750 #1, 3	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	5250-6000 #2	
Ford	Transit VJ Crew C/Chas extended frame Die	05/2004-10/2006		750	2400 #1, 3	10% of ATM 240kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		4100	6000	
Ford	Transit VJ LWB Mid / High / Jumbo Van Die	05/2004-10/2006		750	2750 #1, 3	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	5250-6000 #2	
Ford	Transit VJ LWB Mid / High Van Pet	05/2004-10/2006		750	2050 #1, 3	10% of ATM 205kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	4250	
Ford	Transit VJ MWB Mid / High Van Die	05/2004-10/2006		750	2800 #1, 3	10% of ATM 280kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3300	5250-6000 #2	
Ford	Transit VJ MWB Mid / High Van Pet	05/2004-10/2006		750	2050 #1, 3	10% of ATM 205kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3300	4250	
Ford	Transit VJ SWB Low / Mid Van Pet / Die	05/2004-10/2006		750	2000 #1, 3	10% of ATM 200kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3000-3300 #2	4250-5300 #2	
Ford	Transit VJ Single C/Chas Die	05/2004-10/2006		750	2750 #1, 3	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	5250-6000 #2	
Ford	Transit VJ Single C/Chas extended frame Die	05/2004-10/2006		750	2400 #1, 3	10% of ATM 240kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		4250	6000	

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Ford	Transit VJ Single C/Chas <b>Pet</b>	05/2004-02/05		750	<b>2100 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 210kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	4250	
Ford	Transit VM 2.2L SWB / MWB <b>FWD</b> Van T/die Man	09/2006>		750	<b>2000 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 200kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1700-1789 #2	2800	4500	
Ford	Transit VM 2.3L SWB / MWB / LWB Van Pet Man	02/2007>		750	<b>2000 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 200kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1802-1961 #2	3300-3500 #2	4500	
Ford	Transit VM Bus 2.4L T/die	09/2006>	&	750	<b>1500 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 150kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	2334	3550	4000	
Ford	Transit VM 2.4L SWB Van T/die Man	09/2006>		750	<b>2000 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 200kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1889-1914 #2	3300	5300	
Ford	Transit VM 2.4L MWB Van T/die Man	09/2006>		750	<b>2800 #1, 3, 4</b>	10% of ATM 280kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #4 Do not exceed 90km/h when towing above 2000kg.	1985-2008 #2	3300	6100	
Ford	Transit VM 2.4L LWB Van T/die Man	09/2006>		750	<b>2750 #1, 3, 4</b>	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #4 Do not exceed 90km/h when towing above 2000kg.	2019-2176 #2	3550	6300	
Ford	Transit VM 2.4L LWB Crew cab, S/cab chas. T/die Man	09/2006>		750	<b>2750 #1, 3, 4</b>	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #4 Do not exceed 90km/h when towing above 2000kg.	1813-1971 #2	3550	6300	
Ford	Transit VM 2.4L LWB Crew cab, S/cab chas. T/die Man <b>(Extended frame option)</b>	09/2006>		750	<b>2450 #1, 3, 4</b>	10% of ATM 245kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #4 Do not exceed 90km/h when towing above 2000kg.	1895-2012 #2	4250	6500	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
<b>FORD PERFORMANCE VEHICLES (FPV)</b>											
<b>FORD PERFORMANCE VEHICLES (FPV) RECOMMEND THAT OWNERS REFER TO THEIR OWNER'S MANUAL TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT TOWING WEIGHT FOR THEIR VEHICLE. ALTERNATIVELY, CALL FPV CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP CENTRE ON Ph. 13 33 78</b>											
<b>FORD MOTOR COMPANY / FPV RECOMMENDS VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE VEHICLE'S TOWING SPEEDS AND VEHICLE SERVICE SCHEDULES FOR DIFFERENT TOWING CONDITIONS. REFER TO THE VEHICLE'S OWNER'S HANDBOOK FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.</b>											
FPV	FPV AU TE50, TL50, TS50 V8 Sedan	1999-2002			<b>0 #11</b>		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1664-1745 #2			
FPV	FPV BA I, II GT 5.4 L <b>Auto</b>	2003-11/2005			<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1825			
FPV	FPV BA I, II GT 5.4 L <b>Man.</b>	2003-11/2005			<b>1200 #1</b>	10% of ATM 120kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1825			
FPV	FPV BA I, II Pursuit Ute <b>V8 Auto</b>	04/2003-11/05			<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1590-1818 #2	2370-2805 #2	3810	
FPV	FPV BA II Super Pursuit Ute <b>V8 Auto / 6 Spd Man</b>	04/2005-11/05			<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	Approx. 1870	Approx. 2370	3810	
FPV	FPV BA II Tornado F6 Turbo Ute <b>Man</b>	12/2004-11/05			<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1827	2370	3810	
FPV	FPV BA II Typhoon F6 Turbo Sedan <b>Man</b>	10/2004-11/05			<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1776			
FPV	FPV BF II Cobra 5.4L Sed <b>Man Lim Ed</b>	10/2007>	&	TBA	<b>TBA</b>	TBA					
FPV	FPV BF II Cobra 5.4L Sed <b>Auto Lim Ed</b>	10/2007>	&	TBA	<b>TBA</b>	TBA					
FPV	FPV BF II Cobra 5.4L Ute <b>Man Lim Ed</b>	10/2007>	&	TBA	<b>TBA</b>	TBA					
FPV	FPV BF II Cobra 5.4L Ute <b>Auto Lim Ed</b>	10/2007>	&	TBA	<b>TBA</b>	TBA					
FPV	FPV BF II Force 6 Sed Auto	11/2006>		750	<b>1600 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for speed restrictions and service requirements when towing.				No roof load
FPV	FPV BF II Force 8 Sed Auto	11/2006>		750	<b>1600 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for speed restrictions and service requirements when towing.				No roof load
FPV	FPV BF I, II GT/GT-P 5.4L Sed <b>Auto</b>	11/2005>		750	<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	-			
FPV	FPV BF I, II GT/GT-P 5.4L Sed <b>Man.</b>	11/2005>		750	<b>1200 #1</b>	10% of ATM 120kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1855			
FPV	FPV BF I,II Pursuit / Super Pursuit V8 Ute <b>Auto</b>	11/2005>		750	<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	-	2335		
FPV	FPV BF I, II Pursuit / Super Pursuit V8 Ute <b>Man</b>	11/2005>		750	<b>1200 #1</b>	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1870	2335		
FPV	FPV BF I. II Tornado F6 Turbo Ute <b>Man / Auto</b>	11/2005>		750	<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 Man. trans. figures shown	1825 #3	2335 #3	3775 #3	
FPV	FPV BF I, II Typhoon F6 Turbo Sedan <b>Man / Auto (Incls F6 R-Spec Lim Ed 09/2007&gt;)</b>	11/2005>	&	750	<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1805			
FPV	FPV EL GT Sedan <b>Man / Auto</b>	1997			<b>1000 #1</b>	10% of ATM 100kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1674			

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX	The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.				
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
<b>'&amp;' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE</b>											
<b>GMC</b>											
GMC	Sierra K25743 Crew Cab 4WD (Also known as Chevy Silverado) (Incls MY08 update)	2001>	&	750	4500	N/A #3	#3 Refer to vehicle importer or towbar for further specifications	-	4173		
GMC	Sierra K25753 Extended Cab 4WD (Also known as Chevy Silverado) (Incls MY08 update)	2001>	&	750	4500	N/A #3	#3 Refer to vehicle importer or towbar for further specifications	-	4173		
<b>GM DAEWOO</b>											
GM D'woo	Cielo 1.5 SOHC	1995-98		430	860	75	#2 Varies with specific model	930-1126 #2			
GM D'woo	Kalos 1.5L Hatch / Sed Auto	03/2003-12/04		400	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1005-1015 #2	1500-1510 #2		
GM D'woo	Kalos 1.5L Hatch / Sed Man	03/2003-12/04		500	1100	50	#2 Varies with specific model	995-1005 #2	1500-1510 #2		
GM D'woo	Korando 3.2 petrol	11/1998-06/2000		750	2800	140	#2 Varies with specific model.	1840-1860 #2	2075	4875	
GM D'woo	Lacetti 1.8L	08/2003-12/04		550	1100	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1210-1235 #2	1695		
GM D'woo	Lanos 1.6L DOHC	08/1997-03/2003		480	1100	10% of ATM 50 kg max	#2 Varies with specific model	1011-1072 #2			
GM D'woo	Lanos 1.5L SOHC	08/1997-03/2003		480	1000	10% of ATM 50kg max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1011-1072 #2			
GM D'woo	Leganza 2.2	04/1999-12/04		700	1500	10% of ATM 75kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1325-1336 #2			
GM D'woo	Leganza 2.0	1997-99		700	1500	10% of ATM 75kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model.	1325-1336 #2			
GM D'woo	Matiz Hatch	10/1999-12/04		#11	#11	#11	#11 Towing not recommended				
GM D'woo	Musso 2.9 t/diesel	07/1996-12/2002		750	2800 #1	10% of ATM 140kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1890-1905 #2	2285	5085	
GM D'woo	Musso 3.2 petrol	07/1996-12/2002		750	3500 #1	10% of ATM 140kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1900-1920 #2	2265	5765	
GM D'woo	Nubira 1.6	06/1997-11/99		600	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1258-1354 #2			
GM D'woo	Nubira 2.0	05/1998-10/2003		600	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1189-1283 #2	1720		100
GM D'woo	Tacuma 2.0 wagon	11/2000-10/2004		690	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	3112-1345 #2	1825		100

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
<b>HOLDEN</b>											
<b>HOLDEN LTD LIMIT THE VEHICLE SPEED TO 80km/h WHEN TOWING ABOVE 1600kgs FOR VARIOUS ADVENTRA, BERLINA, CALAIS, CAPRICE, COMMODORE, CREWMAN AND STATESMAN MODELS AS SHOWN IN THIS GUIDE. OTHER HOLDEN MODELS ALSO HAVE SPEED LIMITS WHEN TOWING AS SHOWN. REFER TO THE VEHICLE'S OWNER'S HANDBOOK FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON SPEED RESTRICTIONS AND REVISED VEHICLE MAINTENANCE WHEN TOWING.</b>											
Holden	Adventra VY II CX8 / LX8 V8 auto	10/2003-02/05		500	2100 #1, 8, 9, 12	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. #12 A standard 1600kg towbar is built into the rear b/bar	1940-1983 #2	Refer ID plate		80
Holden	Adventra VZ CX6 / LX6 / LX8 / SX6 V6 / V8 Auto <b>LX8 disc'd Jan. 2006</b>	05/2005-12/06		500	2100 #1, 8, 9, 12	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. #12 A standard 1600kg towbar is built into the rear b/bar	1895-1985 #2	Refer ID plate		80
Holden	Astra AH Series 1.8L 5D Hatch	09/2004-05/06		630	1300	75kgs max #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Towing less than 625kgs, min. 4% of ATM to max. of 75kgs. Towing more than 625kgs, min. 25kgs to max. of 75kgs. Refer owner's handbook.	1249-1308 #2	1780		100
Holden	Astra AH Series 1.8L 3D Coupe	07/2005-05/06		630	1300	75kgs max #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Towing less than 625kgs, min. 4% of ATM to max. of 75kgs. Towing more than 625kgs, min. 25kgs to max. of 75kgs. Refer owner's handbook.	1243-1296 #2	1760		100
Holden	Astra AH Series 1.8L 5D Wagon	07/2005-05/06		660	1300	75kgs max #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Towing less than 625kgs, min. 4% of ATM to max. of 75kgs. Towing more than 625kgs, min. 25kgs to max. of 75kgs. Refer owner's handbook.	1307-1350 #2	1870		100
Holden	Astra AH Series 1.8L CD, CDX, 3D Coupe	05/2006>		630	1300	5-10% of ATM #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Includes roof rack weight.	1243-1299 #2	1760		75 #4
Holden	Astra AH Series 1.8L CD, CDX, 5D Hatch	05/2006>		630	1300	5-10% of ATM #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Includes roof rack weight.	1249-1291 #2	1780		75 #4
Holden	Astra AH Series 1.8L CD, CDX, 5D Wagon	05/2006>		630	1250	5-10% of ATM #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Includes roof rack weight.	1307-1350 #2	1870		75 #4
Holden	Astra AH Series 1.9L CDTi 5D T/die Hatch Man / Auto	05/2006>		630	1300	5-10% of ATM #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Includes roof rack weight.	1372-1386 #2			75 #4
Holden	Astra AH Series 2.0L SRi 3D T/Pet Coupe Man	05/2006>		630	1300	5-10% of ATM #3	#3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Includes roof rack weight.	1401			75 #4
Holden	Astra AH Series 2.2L SRi 3D Coupe Man / Auto	12/2006>		630	1300	5-10% of ATM #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Includes roof rack weight.	1300-1330 #2			75 #4

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Holden	Astra AH Series 2.2L SRi 5D Hatch Man / Auto	12/2006>		630	1300	5-10% of ATM #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Includes roof rack weight.	1335-1365 #2			75 #4
Holden	Astra AH Series 2.2L Twintop C'vertible Man / Auto	02/2007>		0	0 #11	0	#2 Varies with specific model #11 Not intended for towing	1590-1620 #2			0
Holden	Astra TR Series	1996-09/1998		500	1000	75kgs max. #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Towing less than 625kgs, min. 4% of ATM to max. of 75kgs. Towing more than 625kgs, min. 25kgs to max. of 75kgs. Refer owner's handbook.	840-970 #2	1260-1410 #2		100
Holden	Astra TS Series Convertible	12/2001-02/05			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended	1363-1429 #2			
Holden	Astra TS Series (ex Convert.)	09/1998-12/2005		595	1000	75kgs max #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Towing less than 625kgs, min. 4% of ATM to max. of 75kgs. Towing more than 625kgs, min. 25kgs to max. of 75kgs. Refer owner's handbook.	1113-1282 #2	1720-1770 #2		100
Holden	Barina SB 1.4L Cabriolet	11/1997-11/2000			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	916			
Holden	Barina SB 1.6L All	1994-09/98		450	1000 #1,8	50	#1 Load level hitch req. #8 Towing speed restricted to 80 km/h	970	1410		100
Holden	Barina SB Ser 1.4L Auto.	1994-2/2001		450	800 #1	50	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed restricted to 80 km/h	915-930 #2	1365-1380 #2		100
Holden	Barina SB Ser 1.4L man.	1994-2/2001		450	900 #1	50	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed restricted to 80 km/h	880-895 #2	1330-1345 #2		100
Holden	Barina TK 1.6L 3 & 5 dr Hatch Auto / Man	10/2005>			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not intended for towing	1116-1131 #2	1540		-
Holden	Barina TK 1.6L Sed Auto / Man	02/2006>			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not intended for towing	1145-1150 #2			-
Holden	Barina XC 3 & 5 dr hatch	06/2004-10/2005			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended	993-1058 #2			
Holden	Barina XC CD, SXi 1.4L	02/2001-06/2004			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended	962-1112 #2			
Holden	Barina XC SRi 1.8L	09/2001-10/2005			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended	1033-1088 #2			
Holden	Berlina VE V6, V8 Sed Auto	08/2006>		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 varies with specific model #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Incls. Roof rack weight #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1641-1711 #2			70 #5
Holden	Berlina VE V6, Dual Fuel LPG Sed Auto	10/2006>		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Incls. Roof rack weight #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1743			70 #5
Holden	Berlina VT V6, V8 Auto	9/1997-10/2000		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1605-1761 #2			50

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Holden	Berlina VT Man V6	9/1997-10/2000		500	1200 #1, 9	120	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1605-1672 #2			50
Holden	Berlina VT V8 Man	9/1997-10/2000		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1694-1761 #2			50
Holden	Berlina VX / VY V6 / V8 Auto	10/2000-08/2004		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1543-1711 #2			50 Sed, 80 Wag
Holden	Berlina VX / VY V6 Man	10/2000-08/2004		500	1200 #1, 9	120	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1543-1711 #2			50 Sed, 80 Wag
Holden	Berlina VX / VY V8 man	10/2000-08/2004		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1638-1700 #2			50 Sed, 80 Wag
Holden	Berlina VZ V6, V8 Sed / Wag Auto (Sedan disc. 08/2006) (V8 Wag disc.12/2006)	09/2004>		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1587-1720 #2			50 Sed, 80 Wag
Holden	Calais VE V, V6, V8 Auto	08/2006>		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 varies with specific model #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1682-1763 #2			70 #5
Holden	Calais VT / VX / VY V6 / V8 auto	9/1997-08/2004		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1539-1729 #2			50
Holden	Calais VT, VX, VY S/charg. V6 Auto	8/1997-08/2004		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1539-1639 #2			50
Holden	Calais VZ V6, V8 Auto	09/2004-08/2006		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1642-1688 #2			50
Holden	Calibra	1991-07/98		625	1200 #1	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1250-1405 #2	1695		100
Holden	Caprice VQ	1990-94		500	1590 #1, 9	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 H.D Load level hitch req. over 1200kg. Varies with specific model #9 Trans. cooler req'd	1545-1617 #2	1953-2025 #2		68

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Holden	Caprice VR, VS V6 / V8 Auto	07/1993-6/99		500	2100 #8, 9	210 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 75kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1550-1623 #2	2011 (V8)		68
Holden	Caprice WH, WK V6, V8 auto	6/1999-08/2004		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1691-1786 #2			50
Holden	Caprice WL V6, V8 auto	09/2004-09/2006		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1728-1772 #2			50
Holden	Caprice WM V6, V8 auto	08/2006>		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1818-1873 #2			70 #5
Holden	Captiva CG 2.0L 4WD Wag Die Man (Incls 09/2007 update)	11/2006>	&	750	2000 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch recom. above 750kg, essential above 1587kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #5 50kg SX / CX models, 75kg LX model (Incls roof rack weight). #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1744-1779 #2			50 / 75 #5
Holden	Captiva CG 2.0L 4WD Wag Die Auto (Incls 09/2007 update)	11/2006>	&	750	1700 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch recom. above 750kg, essential above 1587kg. #5 50kg SX / CX models, 75kg LX model (Incls roof rack weight). #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1724			50 / 75 #5
Holden	Captiva CG 3.2L 4WD Wag Pet Auto (Incls 09/2007 update)	11/2006>	&	750	2000 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch recom. above 750kg, essential above 1587kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #5 50kg SX / CX models, 75kg LX, Maxx models (Incls roof rack weight). #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1729-1764 #2			50 / 75 #5
Holden	Combo Van SB 1.4L	1996-09/2002		450	750 #8	70	#8 Towing speed restricted to 80 km/h	1025	1620		100
Holden	Combo XC Van	09/2002>		450	1000	#3	#3 Towing less than 625kg, 4-10% of ATM. Towing more than 625kgs, min. 25kgs, max 10% of ATM	1200	1945		100
Holden	Commodore VE SV6, V Series, V8 SS, SS-V, Sed Auto (V Series added 10/2006) (Lumina Lim. Ed. 06/2007)	08/2006>	&	750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1684-1741 #2			70 #5

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Holden	Commodore VE SV6, V8 SS, SS-V, Sed <b>Man</b>	08/2006>		750	<b>1600 #1, 8, 9</b>	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1662-1731 #2			70 #5
Holden	Commodore VE V6 Omega Sed <b>Auto</b>	08/2006>		750	<b>2100 #1, 9</b>	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1622			70 #5
Holden	Commodore VE V6 Omega, V Series <b>Factory LPG Sed</b> (V Series added 10/2006)	08/2006>		750	<b>2100 #1, 9</b>	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1727-1736 #2			70 #5
Holden	Commodore VE V6 Omega, SV6, V8 SS, SS-V <b>Utes Man / Auto</b>	09/2007>	&	750	<b>1600 #1, 9, 10</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. Check for auto trans cooler req't. #10 Max towing speed with Manual trans. 100km/h.	1535-1619 #2	2275-2365 #2	3500-3805 #2	
Holden	Commodore VR / VS, V6 / V8 S, SS Utility man / auto	07/1993-12/2000		500	<b>1600 #9</b>	160 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 75kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1359-1443 #2	2122-2192 #2	3782	
Holden	Commodore VT I, II V6 man ( <b>ex Ute</b> )	9/1997-10/2000		500	<b>1200 #1, 9</b>	120	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1551-1612 #2			50
Holden	Commodore VT I, II, SS V6 / V8 auto ( <b>ex Ute</b> )	9/1997-10/2000		500	<b>2100 #1, 8, 9</b>	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1551-1704 #2			50
Holden	Commodore VT I, II, SS V8 man ( <b>ex Ute</b> )	9/1997-10/2000		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1643-1704 #2			50
Holden	Commodore VT SS S/charg. V6 auto ( <b>ex Ute</b> )	09/1997-6/99		500	<b>2100 #1, 8, 9</b>	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1551-1704 #2			50
Holden	Commodore VU / VY V6 S Utility auto	12/2000-08/2004		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1510-1565 #2	2275-2290 #2		

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Holden	Commodore VU / VY V6 S Utility man	12/2000-08/2004		500	<b>1200 #1, 9</b>	120	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1510-1565 #2	2275-2290 #2		
Holden	Commodore VU / VY V8 S / SS Utility man / auto	12/2000-08/2004		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1575-1620 #2	2275		
Holden	Commodore VX / VY V6 man (ex Ute)	10/2000-08/2004		500	<b>1200 #1, 9</b>	120	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1521-1640 #2			50 Sed, 80 Wag
Holden	Commodore VX / VY, SS / SV8 V6 / V8 auto (ex Ute & VY Factory LPG Wag)	10/2000-08/2004		500	<b>2100 #1, 8, 9</b>	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1521-1711 #2			50 Sed, 80 Wag
Holden	Commodore VX / VY, SS / SV8 V8 man (ex Ute)	10/2000-08/2004		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1543-1711 #2			50 Sed, 80 Wag
Holden	Commodore VY 1 Tonner / S C/chas V6 / V8 auto	05/2003-08/2004		500	<b>2100 #1, 8,9</b>	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing		2826		
Holden	Commodore VY 1 Tonner S C/chas V8 man	05/2003-08/2004		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing		2826		
Holden	Commodore VY <b>Factory dual fuel LPG Wag</b>	10/2002-08/2004		500	<b>1200 #1, 9</b>	120	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1578/1664 #2			80
Holden	Commodore VZ 1 Tonner C/chas V6 Man	09/2004-12/2005		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1529-1581 #2	2826	3900-4266 #2	
Holden	Commodore VZ 1 Tonner C/chas V6 auto	09/2004-12/2005		500	<b>2100 #1, 8,9</b>	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1532-1587 #2	2826	4716-5076 #2	
Holden	Commodore VZ 1 Tonner <b>Cross6</b> V6 auto	05/2005-12/2005		500	<b>2100 #1, 8,9</b>	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1669	2685		
Holden	Commodore VZ 1 Tonner C/chas V8 Man	09/2004-12/2005		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1529-1581 #2	2826	3900-4266 #2	

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Holden	Commodore VZ 1 Tonner C/chas V8 auto	09/2004-12/2005		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1532-1587 #2	2826	4716-5076 #2	
Holden	Commodore VZ V6 Auto Acclaim / Exec. (ex Ute & VZ Factory LPG Sed / Wag) (Sedan disc. 08/2006)	09/2004-09/2007	&	500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1552-1624 #2			50 Sed, 80 Wag
Holden	Commodore VZ V6 Exec. Factory LPG Sed / Wag (Sedan Disc. 08/2006) (Acclaim Wag added 10/2006)	10/2005-09/2007	&	500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				50 Sed, 80 Wag
Holden	Commodore VZ V6, V8 Utes Man / auto (V6 Dual fuel LPG Utes added 10/2006)	09/2004-09/2007	&	500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. Check for auto trans cooler req't.	1535-1619 #2	2275-2365 #2	3500-3805 #2	
Holden	Commodore VZ Storm V6 Ute Man / Auto	04/2005-01/2006		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. Check for auto trans cooler req't.	1557-1552 #2	2275	3500-3715 #2	
Holden	Commodore VZ SV6, SV8, SS Auto (ex Ute)	09/2004-08/2006		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1592-1654 #2			50 Sed
Holden	Commodore VZ SV6, SV8, SS Man (ex Ute)	09/2004-08/2006		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1592-1654 #2			50 Sed
Holden	Crewman VY Cross8 V8 auto	12/2003-08/2004		500	2500 #1, 8, 9	250	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1947			
Holden	Crewman VY / S V6 auto	09/2003-08/2004		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1739-1756 #2	2826		
Holden	Crewman VY SS V8 auto	09/2003-08/2004		500	2500 #1, 8, 9	250	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1784	2535		
Holden	Crewman VY SS V8 man	09/2003-08/2004		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1785	2535		

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Holden	Crewman VZ Cross6 V6 auto	05/2005-06/2006		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1904	2685		
Holden	Crewman VZ Cross8 V8 auto	11/2004-06/2006		500	2500 #1, 8, 9	250	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1942	2685		
Holden	Crewman VZ Storm V6 Man	04/2005-12/05		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1796	2535	3900	
Holden	Crewman VZ Storm V6 Auto	04/2005-12/05		500	2100 #1, 8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1789	2535	4425	
Holden	Crewman VZ V6, V8 Man	09/2004>		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific models. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1754-1814 #2	2535-2826 #2	3900-3975 #2	
Holden	Crewman VZ V6 Auto	09/2004>		500	2100 #1, 8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1757-1758 #2	2826	4716	
Holden	Crewman VZ V8 auto	09/2004>		500	2500 #1, 8, 9	250	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings (Including Trans cooler) when towing	1820	2535	4785	
Holden	Cruze YG AWD Wagon	06/2002-06/2006		350	800 #8	#3	#3 Towing less than 625kgs, min. 4% of ATM to a max. of 80kgs. Towing more than 625kgs, min. of 25kgs to a max. of 80kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. 80km/h. Refer owner's handbook	985-1000 #2	1430		50
Holden	Epica 2.0L Sed Man	04/2007>		750	1200 #1	5-10% of ATM #3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 700kg. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook.	1452	-	-	
Holden	Epica 2.5L Sed Auto	04/2007>		750	1200 #1	5-10% of ATM #3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 700kg. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook.	1499	-	-	
Holden	Frontera M7 2.0L 4 cyl man 2D	10/1995-03/99		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #4 30kgs off road	1685	2200		60 #4
Holden	Frontera MX S, SE LWB 3.2L V6 man / auto 4D	03/1999-01/2004		750	2000 #1	10% of ATM 200kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #4 30kgs off road	1720	2400	4400	60 #4
Holden	Frontera MX Sport SWB 2.2L 4 cyl man 2D	02/1999-07/2002		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #4 30kgs off road	1630	2300	3900	60 #4
Holden	Jackaroo U8 3.0L t/diesel 3.5 petrol LWB	3/1998-02/2001		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM 250kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1925-2125 #2	2500-2600 #2	5100	
Holden	Jackaroo U8 3.0L t/diesel 3.5 petrol LWB wide track	03/2001-01/2004		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM 250kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1925-2125 #2	2500-2600 #2	5100	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Holden	Jackaroo L & L1 LWB 2.6L petrol & 2.8L t/diesel SWB & LWB	1988-92		500	950 #1	10% of ATM 95kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1600-1720 #2	2150	3100	120
Holden	Jackaroo L2 3.2L petrol SWB	1992-98		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max..	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1740-1780 #2	2500	4100	120
Holden	Jackaroo UBS92 3.1L t/diesel & 3.2L petrol LWB	1992-07/95		750	2250 #1	10% of ATM 225kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1800-1920 #2	2600	4850	120
Holden	Jackaroo UBS95 3.1L t/diesel 3.2 petrol LWB	08/1995-02/98		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM 250kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1865-2020 #2	2600	5100	120
Holden	Monaro V2 I, II, III CV6, CV8, CV8-R V6 / V8 auto / man (CV6 discontinued 08/2003)	12/2001-12/2005		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1603-1652 #2			
Holden	Rodeo R9 2WD/4WD	1998-02/2003		700	1800 #1	10% of ATM 180kg Max. #3	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle, 5-10% for dual axle	1295-1715 #2	2730-2740	3730-3740	
Holden	Rodeo RA 2WD / 4WD all variants	3/2003-12/2005		750	2000	200 #1	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1300-1875 #2	2800-2900 #2	3750	
Holden	Rodeo RA 2WD / 4WD all 2.4L Pet., 3.0L Die. Auto	01/2006-12/2006		750	2000	200 #1	#1 A load distribution hitch is available from Holden. #2 Varies with specific model.	1300-1755 #2	2800-2900 #2	4800-4900 #2	-
Holden	Rodeo RA 2WD / 4WD 3.6L Pet. Auto	01/2006-12/2006		750	2250	200 #1	#1 A load distribution hitch is available from Holden. #2 Varies with specific model.	1426-1657 #2	2800-2900 #2	4250	-
Holden	Rodeo RA 2WD / 4WD 3.6L Pet. Man, 3.0L Die. Man	01/2006-12/2006		750	2500	200 #1	#1 A load distribution hitch is available from Holden. #2 Varies with specific model.	1426-1865 #2	2800-2900 #2	4800-4900 #2	-
Holden	Rodeo RA 2.4L 2WD Pet. Man	01/2007>		750	2000 #4	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 150kg. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 Incls.roof rack weight.	1322-1559 #2	2800	4800	
Holden	Rodeo RA 3.0L 2WD T/Die Man	01/2007>		750	2500 #4	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 150kg. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 Incls.roof rack weight.	1468-1702 #2	2800	4800	
Holden	Rodeo RA 3.0L 4WD T/Die Man / Auto	01/2007>		750	3000 #4	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 150kg. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 Incls.roof rack weight.	1637-1887 #2	2900	5900	
Holden	Rodeo RA 3.6L 2WD / 4WD Pet.Man / Auto	01/2007>		750	2500 #4	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 150kg. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 Incls.roof rack weight.	1446-1794 #2	2800-2900 #2	4800-4900 #2	
Holden	Rodeo TF G3 -G7 2WD/4WD	1993-98		500	1800 #1	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1320-1650 #2	2730-2740	3730-3740	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Holden	Statesman VR / VS V6 / V8 auto	07/1993-6/99		500	2100 #8,9	210 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 75kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1500-1605 #2	1915		68
Holden	Statesman WH / WK V6 / V8 auto	6/1999-08/2004		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1680-1751 #2			50
Holden	Statesman WL V6 / V8 auto	09/2004-09/2006		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1686-1727 #2			50
Holden	Statesman WM V6 / V8 auto	08/2006>		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1789-1844 #2			70 #5
Holden	Suburban 1500 5.7 petrol	1998-01/2001			2720 #1	10% of ATM 270kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.	2639	3310	6031	
Holden	Suburban 2500 6.5diesel+B141	1998-01/2001			3400 #1	10% of ATM 340kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.	3063	3900	7300	
Holden	Tigra 1.8L Convertible	10/2005>			0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1248	1505		
Holden	Vectra JR 2.0 Litre	1997-08/99		500	1100 #1	10% of ATM 110kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1292-1365 #2	1815-1860 #2		100
Holden	Vectra JR 2.5 Litre	1997-2000		500	1300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 130kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Recommend max.80 km/h	1416	1845-1920 #2		100
Holden	Vectra JS / JSII 2.2L	08/1998-12/2002		500	1100 #1	10% of ATM 110kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Recommend max.80 km/h	1299-1374 #2			100
Holden	Vectra JS / JS II 2.6L	2000-12/2002		500	1300 #1,8	10% of ATM 130kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Recommend max.80 km/h	1374-1404 #2			100
Holden	Vectra ZC 2.2L	03/2003-12/2006		715	1500 #8	10% of ATM 150kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model #8 Towing speed limited to 80kph. #10 Holden approved roof bars.	1435-1480 #2			100 # 10
Holden	Vectra ZC 3.2L V6	03/2003-12/2006		750	1600 #8	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 80kph. #10 Holden approved roof bars.	1503-1528 #2			100 # 10
Holden	Viva JF Ser Sed / Hatch	10/2005>		610	1200 #1	75	#1 Load distribution hitch req'd. #2 Varies with specific model.	1255-1285 #2	1680-1720 #2	2880-2920 #2	-
Holden	Viva JF Ser Wagon	10/2005>		610	1200 #1	75	#1 Load distribution hitch req'd. #2 Varies with specific model. #5 Includes 2.5kg roof rack weight	1330-1355 #2	1795-1820 #2	2995-3020 #2	75 #5
Holden	Zafira TT Ser	2001>		595/600 #3	1000 #1	75/100 #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with model, refer to owner's handbook for specific Ball Mass loads and unbraked trailer mass.	1460-1489 #2	1980-2080 #2		75

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
<b>HOLDEN SPECIAL VEHICLES (HSV)</b>											
<b>HOLDEN SPECIAL VEHICLES LIMIT THE VEHICLE SPEED TO 80km/h WHEN TOWING ABOVE 1600kgs FOR VARIOUS MODELS AS SHOWN IN THIS GUIDE. REFER TO THE VEHICLE'S OWNER'S HANDBOOK FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.</b>											
HSV	HSV Astra AH VXR 2.0L T/ Pet Hatch Man	10/2006>		0	<b>0 #11</b>	0	#11 Towbar fitment not practicable	1333			-
HSV	HSV Avalanche Wagon V8 Auto VYII, VZ	10/2003-04/2006		500	<b>2100 #1, 8, 9, 12</b>	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. #12 A standard 1600kg towbar is built into the rear b/bar	1965- 2026 #2	Refer ID plate		80
HSV	HSV Avalanche Crew Cab XUV V8 Auto	05/2004-04/2006		500	<b>2100 #1, 8, 9</b>	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing.	1941	2666		50
HSV	HSV Caprice VR, VS V8 Auto	09/1994-06/99		500	<b>2100 #8, 9</b>	210 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 75kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				68
HSV	HSV Clubsport (VE) R8 V8 Sed Man / Auto	09/2006>		750	<b>1600 #1, 8, 9</b>	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1760-1777 #2			70 #5
HSV	HSV Clubsport VR, VS V8 Auto	1994-08/97		500	<b>2100 #8, 9</b>	210 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 75kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				68
HSV	HSV Clubsport VR, VS V8 Man	1994-08/97		500	<b>1600 #9</b>	160 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 75kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				68
HSV	HSV Clubsport VT I, II V8 Sed Auto	09/1997-10/2000		500	<b>2100 #1, 8, 9</b>	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1719			50
HSV	HSV Clubsport VT I, II V8 Sed Man	09/1997-10/2000		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1719			50
HSV	HSV Clubsport VX I, II V8 Sed Auto	09/2000-09/02		500	<b>2100 #1, 8, 9</b>	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				
HSV	HSV Clubsport VX I, II V8 Sed Man 6Spd	09/2000-09/02		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
* & ' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
HSV	HSV Clubsport 'Y' Ser I, II R8, V8 Sed Auto	10/2002-10/2004		500	<b>2100 #1, 8, 9</b>	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1682-1688 #2			
HSV	HSV Clubsport 'Y' Ser I, II R8, V8 Sed Man 6Spd	10/2002-10/2004		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1676-1682 #2			
HSV	HSV Clubsport Z Ser, R8 V8 Sed <b>Man</b> 6 spd	10/2004-06/2006		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1696			50
HSV	HSV Clubsport Z Ser, R8 V8 Sed Auto	10/2004-06/2006		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1702			50
HSV	HSV Coupe4 Y Ser AWD V8 Auto	07/2004-10/2004		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	10% of ATM 160kgs	#1 Load level hitch req'd on single axle trailers over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1830			
HSV	HSV Coupe4 Z Ser AWD V8 Auto	10/2004-04/2006		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	10% of ATM 160kgs	#1 Load level hitch req'd on single axle trailers over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1785			
HSV	HSV Grange VS II V8 Auto	10/1996-12/98		500	<b>2100 #8, 9</b>	210 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 75kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				68
HSV	HSV Grange WH, WK V8 Auto	07/1999-10/2004		500	<b>2100 #1, 8, 9</b>	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				
HSV	HSV Grange WH S/V6 Auto	07/1999-9/2000		500	<b>2100 #1, 8, 9</b>	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				
HSV	HSV Grange WL V8 Auto	10/2004-06/2006		500	<b>2100 #1, 8, 9</b>	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1795			50
HSV	HSV Grange WM V8 Auto	04/2007>		750	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1792			70 #5
HSV	HSV GTO V2 Coupe V8	12/2001-10/2004		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				
HSV	HSV GTO Z Ser Coupe V8	10/2004-06/2006		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1677-1684 #2			

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
HSV	HSV GTS V2 Coupe V8	03/2003-10/2004		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				
HSV	HSV GTS (VE) V8 Sed Man / Auto	09/2006>		750	1600 #1, 8, 9	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1777-1794 #2			70 #5
HSV	HSV GTS VR, VS Sed V8 Auto	05/1994-08/97		500	2100 #8, 9	210 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 75kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				68
HSV	HSV GTS VR, VS Sed V8 Man	05/1994-08/97		500	1600 #9	160 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 75kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				68
HSV	HSV GTS VT I Sed V8 Auto	09/1997-06/99		500	2100 #1,8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1744			50
HSV	HSV GTS VT I, II Sed V8 Man	09/1997-09/2000		500	1600 #1,9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1744			50
HSV	HSV GTS VX Sed V8 Man	09/2000-08/01		500	1600 #1,9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				
HSV	HSV GTS 'Y' Ser Sed V8 Auto	10/2002-10/2004		500	2100 #1,8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1688			
HSV	HSV GTS 'Y' Ser Sed V8 Man	10/2002-10/2004		500	1600 #1,9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1682			
HSV	HSV Maloo VE Ute 6.0L Man	10/2007>	&	750	1600 #1, 8, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max. towing speed with manual trans. is 100km/h #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1832	2372		-
HSV	HSV Maloo VE Ute 6.0L Auto	10/2007>	&	750	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1852	2372		-
HSV	HSV Maloo VR, VS Utility Man, Auto	07/1993-10/2000		500	1600 #9	160 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 75kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				
HSV	HSV Maloo VU Utility Man, Auto	03/2001-09/02		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				
HSV	HSV Maloo Y Ser I, II R8 / V8 Utility	10/2002-10/2004		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1648-1704 #2	2275		50

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
HSV	HSV Maloo Z Ser, R8 / V8 Utility	10/2004>		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing		2275		50
HSV	HSV Manta VS I, II V8 Auto	04/1995-08/97		500	<b>2100 #8, 9</b>	210 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 75kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				68
HSV	HSV Manta VS I, II V8 Man	04/1995-08/97		500	<b>1600 #9</b>	160 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 75kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				68
HSV	HSV Manta VT I V8 Sed Auto	09/1997-01/99		500	<b>2100 #1,8,9</b>	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1719			50
HSV	HSV Manta VT I V8 Sed Man	09/1997-01/99		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1719			50
HSV	HSV Senator Signature (VE) V8 Sed Auto	09/2006>		750	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1792			70 #5
HSV	HSV Senator Signature VT I, II V8 Auto	09/1997-10/2000		500	<b>2100 #1, 8, 9</b>	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1807-1869 #2			
HSV	HSV Senator Signature VT I, II V8 Sed Man	09/1997-10/2000		500	<b>1600 #1,9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1807			
HSV	HSV Senator Signature VX I, II V8 Sed Auto	09/2000-09/02		500	<b>2100 #1,8,9</b>	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				
HSV	HSV Senator Signature VX I, II V8 Sed Man	09/2000-09/02		500	<b>1600 #1,9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				
HSV	HSV Senator Signature 'Y' Ser V8 Sed Auto	10/2002-10/2004		500	<b>2100 #1,8,9</b>	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1719			
HSV	HSV Senator Signature 'Y' Ser V8 Sed Man	10/2002-10/2004		500	<b>1600 #1,9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1713			
HSV	HSV Senator VR, VS V8 Sed Auto	05/1994-08/97		500	<b>2100 #8, 9</b>	210 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 75kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				68
HSV	HSV Senator VR, VS V8 Sed Man	05/1994-08/97		500	<b>1600 #9</b>	160 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 75kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				68

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
HSV	HSV Senator VX 300 V8 Sed Man	03/2001-06/01		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				50
HSV	HSV Senator 'Y' Ser V8 Sed Auto	10/2002-10/2004		500	<b>2100 #1,8,9</b>	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1729			50
HSV	HSV Senator 'Y' Ser V8 Sed Man	10/2002-10/2004		500	<b>1600 #1,9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1723			50
HSV	HSV Senator Z Ser V8 Sed Auto	10/2004-06/2006		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	160 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 75kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1702			
HSV	HSV Statesman VR, VS V8 Sed auto	09/1994-09/96		500	<b>2100 #1, 8, 9</b>	210 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 75kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				68
HSV	HSV SV99 VT II V8 Sed Auto	07/1999-04/2000		500	<b>2100 #1, 8, 9</b>	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1807			50
HSV	HSV SV99 VT II V8 Sed Man	07/1999-04/2000		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1807			50
HSV	HSV SV300 VX II V8 Sed Man	09/2001-12/01		500	<b>1600 #1,9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				50
HSV	HSV SV6000 Z Ser 6.0L V8 Sed Man / Auto	06/2005-04/2006		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1655			50
HSV	HSV XU6 VT / VX V6 Sed Auto	09/1998-10/2002		500	<b>2100 #1, 8, 9</b>	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				50
HSV	HSV XU8 VT V8 Sed Auto	01/1999-06/99		500	<b>2100 #1, 8, 9</b>	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				50
HSV	HSV XU8 VT V8 Sed Man	01/1999-06/99		500	<b>1600 #1, 9</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook <b>MUST</b> be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				50

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
<b>HONDA</b>											
Honda	Accord 4 Cylinder	1998-2001		450	1200	50		1390			
Honda	Accord 6 Cylinder	1998-2002		450	1500	70		1475			
Honda	Accord VTi / VTi-L 2.4L 4 Cylinder (Incls. 06/2006 upgrade) (VTi-L 02/2007>)	2003>		500	1500	70		1435			
Honda	Accord V6 / Luxury (Incls. 06/2006 upgrade)	2003>		500	1500	70	#2 Varies with specific model	1510-1525 #2			
Honda	Accord Euro / Luxury 2.4L Man / Auto. Incls.12/05 update	2003>		500	1,200 #8	60	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100kph	1395-1470 #2	1960		
Honda	Civic Hatch Manual	1996-2000		500	1000	50		1097			
Honda	Civic Hatch Auto	1996-2000		500	800 #3	50	#3 Transmission oil cooler req'd.	1097			
Honda	Civic Hybrid Sedan	02/2004-02/06		N/A	N/A	N/A		1190			
Honda	Civic Hybrid Sedan	02/2006>		N/A	N/A	N/A		1265			
Honda	Civic Sedan Manual	1996-2000		500	1000	50		1097			
Honda	Civic Sedan Auto	1996-2000		500	800 #3	50	#3 Transmission oil cooler req'd.	1110			
Honda	Civic 1.7L Sed / Hatch Man.	11/2000-2/06		500	1200	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1070-1195 #2			
Honda	Civic 1.7L Sed / Hatch Auto	11/2000-02/06		450-500 #3	450-800 #3	50	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Without trans.oil cooler, 450kgs unbraked and braked. With trans.oil cooler, 500kgs unbraked and 800kgs braked	1095-1220 #2			
Honda	Civic 1.8L UH VTi / VTi-L Sed Auto (Incls MY07 update)	02/2006>	&	450-500 #3	450-800 #3	70	#3 Without trans.oil cooler, 450kgs unbraked and braked. With trans.oil cooler, 500kgs unbraked and 800kgs braked	1210			
Honda	Civic 1.8L UH VTi / VTi-L Sed Man (Incls MY07 update)	02/2006>	&	500	1200	70		1180			
Honda	Civic 2.0L Sport Sedan Auto (Incls MY07 update)	02/2006>	&	450-500 #3	450-800 #3	70	#3 Without trans.oil cooler, 450kgs unbraked and braked. With trans.oil cooler, 500kgs unbraked and 800kgs braked	1290			
Honda	Civic 2.0L Sport Sedan Man (Incls MY07 update)	02/2006>	&	500	1200	70		1260			
Honda	Civic 2.0L Type R Hatch Man	07/2007>	&	0	0 #11	0	#11 Not recommended for towing	1345			45
Honda	CR-V	1997-2000		600	1200	50		1436			
Honda	CR-V Auto	2001-2003		600	1200	50		1515			
Honda	CR-V Manual	2001-2003		600	1500	50		1515			
Honda	CR-V Manual	2004-02/2007		600	1200 #11	120 #11	#11 Single Axle Trailer	1515			

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Honda	CR-V Manual	2004-02/2007		600	1500 #11	150 #11	#11 Tandem Axle Trailer	1515			
Honda	CR-V Auto	2004-02/2007		600	1200 #11	120 #11	#11 Single Axle Trailer	1515			
Honda	CR-V 2.4L Manual / Auto	02/2007>		600	1200 #11	120 #11	#2 Varies with specific model #11 Single Axle Trailer	1570-1620 #2			
Honda	CR-V 2.4L Manual / Auto	02/2007>		600	1500 #11	150 #11	#2 varies with specific model #11 Tandem Axle Trailer	1570-1620 #2			
Honda	CRX	1987-98			0 #11	0	#11 Towing not recommended.	909			
Honda	HR-V 1.6 3 & 5Dr CVT (Auto)	01/1999-04/2002		500	800	60	#2 Varies with specific model.	1200-1290 #2	1610-1660 #2		50
Honda	HR-V 1.6 3 & 5Dr Man.	01/1999-04/2002		500	1200	60	#2 Varies with specific model.	1200-1290 #2	1610-1660 #2		50
Honda	Insight 2D Coupe Hybrid 1.0L Man	03/2001-05/2004			#11		#11 Not recommended for towing				
Honda	Integra	1994-2000		450	450	45		1176			
Honda	Integra / Luxury	2001-08/2006			#11		#11 Not recommended for towing	1160-1220 #2			
Honda	Integra Type R	2001-10/2004			#11		#11 Not recommended for towing	1190			
Honda	Integra Type S	10/2004-08/2006			#11		#11 Not recommended for towing				
Honda	Jazz 1.3L man	10/2002>		450	1000 #3	70	#3 Maximum spec. is valid for a 12% slope - refer owner's handbook	1010			
Honda	Jazz 1.3L Auto	10/2002>		450	800 #3	70	#3 Maximum spec. is valid for a 12% slope - refer owner's handbook	1035			
Honda	Jazz 1.5L Man	10/2002>		450	1000 #3	70	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Maximum spec. is valid for a 12% slope - refer owner's handbook	1025-1040 #2			
Honda	Jazz 1.5L Auto	10/2002>		450	800 #3	70	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Maximum spec. is valid for a 12% slope - refer owner's handbook	1050-1065 #2			
Honda	Legend Sedan	1996-08/2005		750	1500	70		1750			
Honda	Legend 3.5L AWD Auto	09/2006>		750	1300	75		1855			
Honda	MDX 3.5l V6 Auto <b>BOAT TRAILERS ONLY</b>	03/2003-01/2007		455	2045 #3, 11 1-2 occupants only	205 #1, 11 1-2 occupants only	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #3 Trans. and pwr.steering coolers req. for heavy duty towing. #11 Max shown - varies between 2045kg / 205kg (1-2 occupants) to 770kg / 40kg (6 occupants). 7 occupants - <b>no towing. Refer owner's handbook</b>	2025	2600		
Honda	MDX 3.5l V6 Auto <b>NORMAL TRAILERS (incl Caravans) ONLY</b>	03/2003-01/2007		455	1590 #3, 11 1-2 occupants only	205 #1, 11 1-2 occupants only	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #3 Trans. and pwr.steering coolers req. for heavy duty towing. #11 Max shown - varies between 1590kg / 205kg (1-2 occupants) to 455kg / 40kg (6 occupants). 7 occupants - <b>no towing. Refer owner's handbook</b>	2025	2600		
Honda	NS-X	1991-01/2005		N/A	N/A	N/A					
Honda	Prelude	1997-2001		N/A #4	800	50	#4 Unbraked trailer towing not recommended	1385			

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
* & INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Honda	Odyssey	1995-2000		450	<b>1200 / 380 #3, 11</b>	50	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Trans. Cooler req'd. #11 Varies between 1200kg (1 occupant) to 380kg (7 occupants) - refer owner's handbook.	1,545-1555 #2			
Honda	Odyssey	2001-06/2004		450	<b>720 / 380 #11</b>	50	#2 Varies with specific models. #11 Varies between 720kgs (1-2 occupants) and 380kgs (7 occupants). refer owner's handbook.	1625-1695 #2			
Honda	Odyssey 2.4L pet Auto (Incls 09/2006 facelift)	06/2004>		450	<b>720 #3</b>	45 unbraked 72 braked	#2 Varies with specific models. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for transmission cooler req'ts.	1610-1635 #2			
Honda	S2000	1999>		N/A	<b>N/A</b>	N/A		1255			
<b>HUMMER</b>											
Hummer	H2 4WD Wagon Auto	2003>		750	<b>3500</b>	N/A #3	#3 Refer to vehicle importer or towbar for further specifications	2902	3900		
Hummer	H3 4WD 3.7L 5Cyl Wagon Man	08/2007>	&	680	<b>1360</b>	227	#2 Varies with specific model #3 On roof luggage carrier	2178-2245 #2	2660		113 #3
Hummer	H3 4WD 3.7L 5Cyl Wagon Auto	08/2007>	&	680	<b>2040</b>	227	#3 On roof luggage carrier	2268	2660		113 #3

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
<b>HYUNDAI</b>											
NOTE: HYUNDAI MOTOR COY DO NOT RECOMMEND THE USE OF LOAD DISTRIBUTION DEVICES ON THEIR VEHICLES											
Hyundai	Accent 1.5	06/2000-02/2003		400	700	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	979-1022 #2			
Hyundai	Accent 1.6L	03/2003-05/2006		400	700	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	1031-1062 #2			
Hyundai	Accent MC 1.6L 3D Hatch / Sed Auto (Incls 03/2007 models)	05/2006>	&	450	800	50	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Incls roof rack weight	1228-1280 #2	1670		75 #3
Hyundai	Accent MC 1.6L 3D Hatch / Sed Man (Incls 03/2007 models)	05/2006>	&	450	1100	50	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Incls roof rack weight	1186-1206 #2	1670		75 #3
Hyundai	Coupe	07/1996-02/2002		453	850	10% of ATM 85kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model.	1123 - 1141 #2			
Hyundai	Elantra 1.8, 2.0L	10/2000-09/03		453	850	10% of ATM 65kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model.	1240 - 1243 #2	1800		
Hyundai	Elantra 2.0L HVT Sedan / Hatch	09/2003-09/2006		450	900	60 - 65 #7	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 60kg Hatch, 65kg Sedan	1196-1269 #2			
Hyundai	Elantra 2.0L FX Sedan / Hatch	01/2005-09/2006		450	850	60 - 65 #7	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 60kg Hatch, 65kg Sedan	1196-1269 #2			
Hyundai	Elantra 2.0L SX, SLX, Elite, Elite S Sedan	09/2006>		500	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Incls roof rack weight.	1285-1320 #2	1755		80 #3
Hyundai	Excel	1986-06/2000		400	700	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	908 - 1027 #2			
Hyundai	Getz 1.3, 1.5L Hatch	09/2002-10/2005		400	700	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	970 - 984 #2	1535-1574 #2		
Hyundai	Getz 1.4L 3D / 5D Hatch Auto / Man	10/2005>		400	700	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	1075-1192 #2	1530		70
Hyundai	Getz 1.6L 3D / 5D Hatch Auto / Man	10/2005>		400	700	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	1077-1194 #2	1535		70
Hyundai	Grandeur	09/1999-03/2003		750	1800	75kg braked. 50kg unbraked	#2 Varies with specific model.	1554-1563 #2			
Hyundai	Grandeur 3.8L Sed Auto	02/2006>		750	1800	180	#2 Varies with specific model.	1636-1770 #2	2180		100
Hyundai	i30 1.6L 4D CRDI Hatch Man	10/2007>	&	500	1200	75		1399			-
Hyundai	i30 2.0L 4D Hatch Pet Man / Auto	10/2007>	&	500	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1363-1377 #2			-
Hyundai	Lantra	1995-10/2000		453	850	10% of ATM 85kg Max.		1089 - 1174			
Hyundai	LaVita - Automatic	10/2001-06/2004		550	1100	52		1248	1840		
Hyundai	LaVita - Manual	10/2001-06/2004		550	1300	52		1248	1840		
Hyundai	Santa Fe 2.2L 4WD T/Die Auto / Man 5 / Seater	11/2006>	&	750	2000	150	#2 Varies with specific model.	1812-1996 #2	2400-2550 #2		100
Hyundai	Santa Fe 2.4 4WD	11/2000-04/2001		454	454 #10	45kg Max.	#10 Early series bar - 1650kg if later series approved bar fitted	1621			100
Hyundai	Santa Fe 2.4 4WD (revised towbar No.AL090 M7010)	5/2001-10/2003		700	1650	100		1621			100

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
<b>'&amp;' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE</b>											
Hyundai	Santa Fe 2.7 4WD	11/2000-04/2001		500 #10	<b>1000 #10</b>	10% of ATM 100kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #10 <b>Early series bar - 1800kg if later series approved bar fitted.</b>	1652 - 1664 #2			100
Hyundai	Santa Fe 2.7 4WD (revised towbar No.AL090 M7010)	5/2001-05/2006		700	<b>1800</b>	100	#2 Varies with specific model.	1652 - 1664 #2			100
Hyundai	Santa Fe 2.7L 4WD Pet Auto / Man 5 seater	05/2006>		750	<b>2000</b>	150	#2 Varies with specific model	1815-1893 #2	2400		100
Hyundai	Santa Fe 2.7L 4WD Pet Auto 7 seater	05/2006>		750	<b>2000</b>	150	#2 Varies with specific model	1923-1941 #2	2550		100
Hyundai	Santa Fe 3.3L 2WD Pet Auto 5 seater	08/2007>	&	750	<b>1800</b>	100		1808	2510		100
Hyundai	Santa Fe 3.3L 2WD Pet Auto 7 seater	08/2007>	&	750	<b>1800</b>	100		1886	2510		100
Hyundai	Sonata	1999 - 2001		750	<b>1200</b>	10% of ATM 120kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model.	1328 - 1383 #2			
Hyundai	Sonata 2.0L	1992-98		510	<b>1100</b>	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	1210 - 1378 #2			
Hyundai	Sonata 2.4L (EF-B) Sedan	10/2001-06/05		750	<b>1700</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1389 - 1411 #2	1935		
Hyundai	Sonata 2.4L (NF) Sedan Man / Auto (Incls SLX 03/2007)	06/2005>	&	750	<b>1700</b>	170	#2 Varies with specific model	1470-1585 #2	2030		100
Hyundai	Sonata 2.7L V6 (EF-B) Sedan	10/2001-06/05		750	<b>1700</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1389 - 1411 #2	1935		
Hyundai	Sonata 3.0L V6	1992 - 98		510	<b>1200</b>	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	1210 - 1378 #2			
Hyundai	Sonata 3.3L (NF) Sedan Auto (Incls SLX 03/2007)	06/2005>	&	750	<b>1700</b>	170	#2 Varies with specific model.	1580-1643 #2	2130		100
Hyundai	Terracan 2.9L Die 4WD Man / Auto (Upgrade model 02/2007)	01/2005>		700	<b>2500 #A, #7 2450 #1 #B</b>	200 #A, 7 150 #B	#2 Varies with specific model. #A 1-5 passengers. #B 6-7 passengers. <b>#7 2500kg up to 7 pass. &amp; 250kg Ball mass with Trek and Tow Susp.</b>	2197-2206 #2	2847-2850 #2		34
Hyundai	Terracan 3.5 V6 4WD Man / Auto (Upgrade model 02/2007)	11/2001>		700	<b>2500 #A, #7 2450 #1 #B</b>	200 #A, 7 150 #B	#2 Varies with specific model. #A 1-5 passengers. #B 6-7 passengers. <b>#7 2500kg up to 7 pass. &amp; 250kg Ball mass with Trek and Tow Susp.</b>	2027-2030 #2	2847-2850 #2		34
Hyundai	Tiburon Coupe 2.0L 4 cyl	03/2002-05/04		550	<b>1400 #8, 15</b>	60	#8 Speed limited to 100km/h. #15 Towbar overhang 990mm max. - refer owner's handbook	1255 - 1306			
Hyundai	Tiburon Coupe 2.7L V6 (Upgrade model 02/2007)	03/2002>		550	<b>1400 #8, 15</b>	60	#8 Speed limited to 100km/h. #15 Towbar overhang 990mm max. - refer owner's handbook	1488	1770		
Hyundai	Trajjet 2.7 P/Mover	07/2000>		450	<b>1350</b>	135	#2 Varies with specific model.	1706-1759 #2			100
Hyundai	Tucson City 2.0L 2WD Elite Wagon ( <b>New Auto</b> )	05/2007>	&	600	<b>600</b>	120		1555	2110		75
Hyundai	Tucson City 2.0L 2WD Wagon <b>Man</b>	05/2007>	&	500	<b>500</b>	120		1536	2050		75
Hyundai	Tucson City 2WD Wag Auto	10/2005-05/2007	&	600	<b>1200 #3</b>	120	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Conditional on towbar capacity	1467-1548 #2	2110		75
Hyundai	Tucson 2.7L 4WD (Incls 03/2007 update)	08/2004>		750	<b>1500</b>	150		1625	2220	3420	75

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
<b>'&amp;' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE</b>											
<b>JAGUAR</b>											
Jaguar	Sovereign	1987-97		750	<b>1500 #1</b>	75	#1 Load level hitch req.	1830	2220	3720	100
Jaguar	Sovereign	1997-06/2003		750	<b>1900 #1</b>	75	#1 Load level hitch req.	1730	2260	4160	100
Jaguar	S-TYPE V-6 3.0	03/1999-07/2002		750	<b>1850 #1</b>	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1668 - 1720 #2	2152 - 2191 #2	4041	100
Jaguar	S-TYPE V-8 4.0	03/1999-07/2002		750	<b>1850 #1</b>	75	#1 Load level hitch req.	1750	2210	4060	100
Jaguar	S-TYPE (X200) 2.5L V6	07/2002-10/04		750	<b>1850 (auto)</b>	75		1663	2156	4006	100
Jaguar	S-TYPE (X200) 3.0L V6 SE	07/2002-03/2006		750	<b>1850</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1673-1722 #2	2148-2180 #2	4030	100
Jaguar	S-TYPE (X200) 3.0L V6 Sport	07/2002-10/04		750	<b>1850</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1673-1722 #2	2148-2180 #2	4030	100
Jaguar	S-TYPE (X200) 4.2L SE, Sport V8	07/2002-10/04		750	<b>1850</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1673-1743 #2	2195-2201 #2	4051	100
Jaguar	S-TYPE R (X200) 4.2L V-8 S/CHARGED	07/2002-03/2006		750	<b>1850</b>	75		1800	2240	4090	100
Jaguar	S-TYPE (X204) 2.7L V6 Sed Die Auto	04/2006>		750	<b>1850</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1734-1790 #2	2275	4125	75
Jaguar	S-TYPE (X204) 3.0L V6 LE	03/2006>		750	<b>1850</b>	75		1710	2180		75
Jaguar	S-TYPE (X204) 3.0L Luxury V6 Auto (Update 03/2006)	10/2004>		750	<b>1850</b>	75		1710	2180	-	75
Jaguar	S-TYPE (X204) 4.2L Luxury V8 Auto (Update 03/2006)	10/2004>		750	<b>1850</b>	75		1735	2195	-	75
Jaguar	S-TYPE R (X204) 4.2L V-8 S/CHARGED	03/2006>		750	<b>1850</b>	75		1800	2255		75
Jaguar	XJ6 2.7L Sedan Die Auto	02/2007>		750	<b>1900 #1</b>	75	#1 Load level hitch req.	1727	2294		75
Jaguar	XJ6 3.0L (X350) Sed (Incls MY08 update)	03/2004>	&	750	<b>1900 #1</b>	76	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1539-1545 #2	2170-2183 #2		75
Jaguar	XJ6 3.2L Sed	02/1992-10/97		750	<b>1900 #1</b>	76	#1 Load level hitch req.	1800	2270	4170	100
Jaguar	XJ6 4.0	1990-97		750	<b>1900 #1</b>	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	2250-2420 #2	2000-2285 #2	3750-4185 #2	100
Jaguar	XJ8 (Incls MY 08 update)	1998>	&	750	<b>1900 #1</b>	76	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1615-1730 #2	2200-2260 #2	4160	75
Jaguar	XJR (Incls MY08 uodate)	1994>	&	750	<b>1900 #1</b>	76	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1665-1810 #2	2250- 2345 #2	4245	75
Jaguar	XK (X150) Ser Coupe / Conv. MY06	07/2006>		0	<b>0 #8</b>	0	#2 Varies with specific model #8 Towing not recommended	1595-1635 #2	2035-2075 #2		
Jaguar	XK8 Ser Coupe / Conv.	10/2002-03/2006		0	<b>0 #8</b>	0	#8 Towing not recommended				
Jaguar	XKR Ser Coupe / Conv.	10/2002-03/2006		0	<b>0 #8</b>	0	#8 Towing not recommended				
Jaguar	XKR 4.2L S/charged Coupe / Conv. Auto	05/2007>			<b>0 #8</b>		#8 Towing not available. #2 Varies with specific model	1595-1635 #2	2035-2075 #2		-
Jaguar	X-TYPE (X400) 2.1L V6 / LE, SE (LE 04/2006> SE Disc. 03/2006)	07/2002>		750	<b>1500</b>	60	#2 Varies with specific model	1450-1485 #2	1940-1975 #2	3440	75
Jaguar	X-TYPE (X400) 2.5 & 3.0L V6 Man / Auto. (Ex. 3.0L SE)	10/2001-10/2004		750	<b>1500 #1</b>	60	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1555-1595 #2	2035-2075 32	2120-2160 #2	75

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Jaguar	X-TYPE (X404) 3.0L <b>Luxury</b> V6 Auto.	10/2004>		750	<b>1500 #1</b>	60	#1 Load level hitch req.	1501	-	-	-
Jaguar	X-TYPE (X400) 3.0L <b>LE / SE</b> V6 Auto. (LE 04/2006> SE Disc. 03/2006)	10/2001>		750	<b>1500 #1</b>	60	#1 Load level hitch req.	1595	2075	2160	75

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
<b>JEEP</b>											
<b>NOTE: REFER TO THE VEHICLE OWNER'S HANDBOOK OR A JEEP DEALER FOR INFORMATION REGARDING THE USE OF LOAD DISTRIBUTION DEVICES WHEN TOWING WITH A JEEP VEHICLE.</b>											
Jeep	Cherokee (KJ) Limited Sport 2.4L pet. Man.	02/2004-01/2006	&	750	900	#3	#3 Ball mass minimum of 4% to maximum of 10% of towed mass	1771	2359		
Jeep	Cherokee (KJ) Renegade 3.7L V6 Auto	12/2002-02/2007		750	2275	10% of ATM 225kg Max		1856	2540		
Jeep	Cherokee (KJ) Sport 2.5L t/diesel Man	09/2001-02/2004		750	2685	10% of ATM 268kgs Max		1891	2517		
Jeep	Cherokee (KJ) Sport 2.8L t/diesel Man	01/2006>	&	750	2800	10% of ATM 280kgs Max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1953	2520-2562 #2		
Jeep	Cherokee (KJ) Sport / Renegade / Limited 2.8L t/diesel Auto (Renegade disc. 02/2007)	02/2003>		750	2800	10% of ATM 280kgs Max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1891-1953 #2	2517-2562 #2		
Jeep	Cherokee (KJ) Sport, Limited 3.7L V6 Auto	09/2001>	&	750	2268	10% of ATM 227kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1829-1856 #2	2540-2562 #2		
Jeep	Cherokee Sport/Classic/Limited 4.0	08/1997-09/2001		750	2265	227		1609	2170		
Jeep	Cherokee t/diesel 2.5	08/1997-08/2001		750	1400	140		1646	2230		
Jeep	Cherokee XJ Sport & Ltd 4.0	1994-08/1997		750	2265	10% of ATM 225kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model.	1520-1590 #2	2210		
Jeep	Commander XH All models	06/2006>	&	750	3500	327	#2 Varies with specific model	2335-2375 #2	2900-2920 #2		
Jeep	Compass 2.0L Die Man	03/2007>	&	450	1500	150		1540	1980		
Jeep	Compass 2.4L Pet Man / Auto	03/2007>	&	450	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model	1460-1585 #2	1980		
Jeep	Grand Cherokee WG Laredo 4.0 Six	11/2000-06/05		750	2268	10% of ATM 225kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1821-1858 #2	2449		
Jeep	Grand Cherokee WG Laredo, Limited, Overland 2.7L t/diesel	03/2003-06/05		750	3360	350kg max		1938	2506		
Jeep	Grand Cherokee WG Laredo / Limited / Overland 4.7 V8	11/2000-06/05		750	2948	10% of ATM 294kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1776-1938 #2	2495		
Jeep	Grand Cherokee WH Laredo / Limited 3.0L T/die	06/2005>	&	750	3500	327	#2 Varies with specific model.	2142-2235 #2	2750		
Jeep	Grand Cherokee WH Laredo 3.7L V6	02/2007>	&	750	1585	159	#2 Varies with specific model	2098-2150 #2	2675		
Jeep	Grand Cherokee WH Laredo / Limited 4.7L V8	06/2005>	&	750	3500	327	#2 Varies with specific model.	2130-2225 #2	2750		
Jeep	Grand Cherokee WH Limited 5.7L V8	06/2005>	&	750	3500	327	#2 Varies with specific model.	2209-2270 #2	2750		
Jeep	Grand Cherokee WH SRT-8 6.1L V8 Auto	10/2006>	&	-	#11	-	#11 Towbar fitment not practicable	2171	2750		
Jeep	Grand Cherokee WJ Laredo 4.0 Six	07/1999-10/2000		750	2265	10% of ATM 225kg Max.		1760			
Jeep	Grand Cherokee WJ Laredo 4.7 V8	07/1999-10/2000		750	2948	10% of ATM 294kg Max.					
Jeep	Grand Cherokee WJ Limited 4.7 V8	07/1999-10/2000		750	3040	10% of ATM 305kg Max.		1837	2360		

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
* & INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Jeep	Grand Cherokee ZG Laredo / Limited 4.0L	03/1996-07/99		750	2265	114		1810	2690		
Jeep	Patriot 2.0L Limited / Sport T/Die Man	09/2007>	&	450	1500	150		1610	2010		68
Jeep	Patriot 2.4L Limited / Sport Pet Man / Auto	09/2007>	&	450	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model	1535-1570 #2	2010		68
Jeep	Wrangler Renegade / Sport 4.0L	10/1996-03/2001		450	900	90kg Max.		1533	1975		
Jeep	Wrangler / Renegade / Sport 4.0L	03/2001-03/2007		450	900	10% of ATM 80kg Max.		1550		2835	
Jeep	Wrangler JK Rubicon 3.8L 2D Pet Man / Auto	03/2007>	&	750	1600 #3	160	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When properly equipped. Refer to owner's manual for restrictions	1880-1890 #2	2220		
Jeep	Wrangler JK Sport 2.8L 2D Die Man / Auto	03/2007>	&	750	1600 #3	160	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When properly equipped. Refer to owner's manual for restrictions	1995-2020 #2	2175		
Jeep	Wrangler JK Sport 3.8L 2D Pet Man / Auto	03/2007>	&	750	1600 #3	160	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When properly equipped. Refer to owner's manual for restrictions	1880-1855 #2	2175		
Jeep	Wrangler JK Unlimited Rubicon 3.8L 4D Pet Man / Auto	03/2007>	&	750	2300 #3	170	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When properly equipped. Refer to owner's manual for restrictions	2040-2050 #2	2450		
Jeep	Wrangler JK Unlimited Sport 2.8L 4D Die Man / Auto	03/2007>	&	750	2300 #3	170	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When properly equipped. Refer to owner's manual for restrictions	2120-2145 #2	2540		
Jeep	Wrangler JK Unlimited Sport 3.8L 4D Pet Man / Auto	03/2007>	&	750	2300 #3	170	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When properly equipped. Refer to owner's manual for restrictions	2040-2050 #2	2450		
Jeep											

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
KIA											
Note: The letters shown in brackets in the model name are the model identifiers at the 4th and 5th digits of the VIN											
Kia	Carens (FC)	07/2000-12/01		530	1250	53	#2 Varies with specific model.	1260-1315 #2	1770		
Kia	Carnival 2.5 V6 (UP)	09/1999-08/2006		570	2000 #1	200 #3	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 GVM and / or rear axle load (shown on tyre placard) must not be exceeded.	1756-1771 #2	2425		75
Kia	Carnival 2.7L (MB) SWB Wag Man / Auto	08/2006>		650	2000 #1	200 #3	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 GVM and / or rear axle load (shown on tyre placard) must not be exceeded.	2027-2048 #2			75
Kia	Cerato 2.0L (FE) Hatch (Incls 2007 MY update)	12/2005>		500	1000 #10	N/A	#2 Varies with specific model. #10 Owner's manual may show 900 or 1000 depending on print date however 1000 is acceptable.	1329-1365 #2			
Kia	Cerato 2.0L (FE) 4D Sed	05/2004-08/2004		453	850	34	#2 Varies with specific model	1258-1285 #2			
Kia	Cerato 2.0L (FE) 4D Sed (Incls. 2007 MY update)	08/2004>		500	1000 #10	N/A	#2 Varies with specific model. #10 Owner's manual may show 900 or 1000 depending on print date however 1000 is acceptable.	1286-1340 #2			
Kia	Ceres C/chas	01/1994-05/2000		750	2600	TBA					
Kia	Ceres (SB) Cargo Tray /Dump Truck	02/1992-08/99		750	2600	N/A					
Kia	Credos (GC) 4D Sed	05/1998-04/2001		600	1650	TBA					
Kia	Grand Carnival 3.8L (MB) Auto (Incls update 08/2006)	01/2006>		650	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2086-2099 #2	2780		75
Kia	K2700 (SD) C/chas	10/2002-01/05		700	1400	N/A		1560	3300		
Kia	K2700 (SE) C/Chas	04/2005>		700	1400	140	#2 Varies with specific model	1700 with 140kg tray	2920-3300 #2		
Kia	K2700 (SD) Utility	07/2003-03/2005		700	1400	N/A					
Kia	Magentis 2.4L (GE) EX, EX-L Sed Man / Auto	08/2006>		650	1700	150		1452			80
Kia	Magentis MG 2.7L (GE) V6 Sed Auto	08/2006>		650	1700	150		1515			80
Kia	Mentor 1.5L (FA) Sed / Hatch	12/1996-05/1998		530	1350 #1	10% of ATM 135kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #21 Varies with specific model.	1055-1085 #2			
Kia	Mentor 1.5 / 1.8L (FB) Sed / Hatch	4/1998-04/2001		530	1250 #1	10% of ATM 125kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #21 Varies with specific model.	1055-1099 #2			
Kia	Optima 2.5L 4D (GD) Sed	05/2001-07/2003		454	907	90		1475	1870		
Kia	Optima 2.7L (GD) 4D Sed	04/2004-01/2007		454	907	90 #3	#3 Ball mass retrospectively upgraded to 90kg from 36kg Jan 2007	1392			
Kia	Pregio (TB) Van	08/2002-06/04		550	1600	N/A		1729	3095		
Kia	Pregio (TB) Van 2005 MY	06/2004-12/2005>		550	1500	N/A		1774	3080		
Kia	Rio 1.4L LX Hatch Man	03/2007>		453	1100	50		1193			
Kia	Rio 1.4L LX Hatch Auto	03/2007>		453	800	50		1215			

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Kia	Rio 1.5L (DC) Hatch/Sedan	07/2000-08/05		453	<b>1000 #1</b>	100	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1030-1055 #2			
Kia	Rio 1.6L (DE) Hatch / Sedan Man	08/2005-01/2007		453	<b>1000 #1</b>	50	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1181-1193 #2			75
Kia	Rio 1.6L (DE) Hatch / Sedan Auto	08/2005-01/2007		453	<b>800 #1</b>	50	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1203-1215 #2			75
Kia	Rio 1.6L EX / Sports Hatch Man	01/2007>		453	<b>1100</b>	50		1193			
Kia	Rio 1.6L EX / Sports Hatch Auto	01/2007>		453	<b>800</b>	50		1215			
Kia	Rio 1.6L EX / EX-L Sedan Man	01/2007>		453	<b>1100</b>	50		1181			
Kia	Rio 1.6L EX / EX-L Sedan Auto	01/2007>		453	<b>800</b>	50		1203			
Kia	Shuma 1.8L Hatch	11/1999-04/2001		530	<b>1250</b>	TBA	#2 Varies with specific model	1055-1099 #2			
Kia	Sorento 2.5L 4WD CRDI Man / Auto	08/2007>	&	750	<b>2800</b>	280 #1	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	2106-2121 #2	2640		
Kia	Sorento 3.3L 4WD Pet Auto	08/2007>	&	750	<b>2800</b>	280 #1	#1 Load level hitch req.	2029	2550		
Kia	Sorento 3.5L 4WD (JC) Man (Incls 2006 update)	02/2003-03/2007		750	<b>2300</b>	230 #1	#1 Load level hitch req.	2022	2560		45
Kia	Sorento 3.5L 4WD (JC) Auto (Incls 2006 update)	10/2003-08/2007	&	750	<b>2300</b>	230 #1	#1 Load level hitch req.	2027	2560		45
Kia	Sorento 3.8L Global Circuit 4WD (JC) Auto <b>Limited Edition</b>	10/2006-08/2007	&	750	<b>2800</b>	280 #1	#1 Load level hitch req.	2036	2560		45
Kia	Spectra (FB)	05/2001-03/2004		530	<b>1250 #1</b>	70	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1130-1155 #2			
Kia	Sportage 2.0L (JA) 4WD	12/1996-04/2000		465	<b>1800 #1</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.	1494	1928		60
Kia	Sportage 2.0L (JA) 4WD	04/2000-03/2004		465	<b>1800 #1</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1570-1610-man 1610-1640-auto	2380-man 2425-auto		60
Kia	Sportage 2.0L (KM) 2WD Pet Man / Auto	09/2007>	&	500	<b>1400</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1513-1529 #2	2050 Man		
Kia	Sportage 2.0L (KM) 4WD CRDI Man	09/2007>	&	750	<b>1600</b>	75		1727	2260		
Kia	Sportage 2.7L V6 (JE) 4WD Auto (Incls 09/2007 update)	04/2005>	&	600-750 #2	<b>1500 #1</b>	150	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1630-1688 #2	2200		45
<b>LADA</b>											
Lada	Niva	1983-01/1999			<b>750 #1</b>	75	#1 Load level hitch req.	1190	1590		

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
<b>LAND ROVER (Incls. Range Rover)</b>											
L'Rover	Defender 90 Td5	08/2003-04/2005		750	<b>3500 #12</b>	250 #10	#10 With AS4177 Certified bar. #12 1000kg off-road. #13: 30kg Off Road	1725	2550	6050	#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Defender 110 2.4L T/ Die Wag Man 5 or 7 seater	10/2007>	&	750	<b>3500 #12</b>	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road #13 30kg Off Road	2110-2175 #2	3050	6550	#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Defender 110 Td5	03/1999-10/2007	&	750	<b>3500 #12</b>	150 kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 1000kg max off road #13: 30kg Off Road	1928-2055 #2	3050	6550	#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Defender 110 Tdi	1992-03/99		750	<b>4000 #12</b>	150kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 1000kg max off road. #13: 30kg Off Road	1838-1923#2	3050	7050	#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Defender 130 2.4L T/ Die Crew cab Man 5 seater	10/2007>	&	750	<b>3500 #12</b>	150-250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road #13 30kg Off Road	2120	3500	7000	#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Defender 130 Tdi	1994-03/99		750	<b>4000 #12</b>	150kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 1000kg max off road. #13: 30kg Off Road	1849-2039#2	3500	7500	#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Defender 130Td5	03/1999-10/2007	&	750	<b>3500 #12</b>	150kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 1000kg max off road. #13: 30kg Off Road	1923-2130#2	3500	7000	#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Discovery 3 S / SE / HSE 2.7L T/die Man / Auto (Incls 08/2007 update)	11/2004>	&	750	<b>3500 #12</b>	350kg Max. #14	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 1000kg max off road. #13: 50kg Off Road #14 GVM & Axle weights not to be exceeded	2494-2718 #2	3180-3230 #2		#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Discovery 3 S / SE 4.0L V6 Auto (S series disc. Apr 06) (Incls 08/2007 update)	11/2004>	&	750	<b>3500 #12</b>	350kg Max. #14	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 1000kg max off road. #13: 50kg Off Road #14 GVM & Axle weights not to be exceeded	2486-2704 #2	3180-3230 #2		#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Discovery 3 SE / HSE 4.4L V8 Auto. 5 & 7 seat versions (SE series disc. Apr 06) (Incls 08/2007 update)	11/2004>	&	750	<b>3500 #12</b>	350kg Max. #14	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 1000kg max off road. #13: 50kg Off Road #14 GVM & Axle weights not to be exceeded	2486-2704 #2	3180-3230 #2		#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Discovery Series I ABS	1996-98		750	<b>3500 #12</b>	150kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 1000kg max off road. #13: 30kg Off Road	1886-2020 #2	2720	6220	#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Discovery Series I Non ABS	1991-02/99		750	<b>4000 #12</b>	150kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 1000kg max off road. #13: 30kg Off Road	1886-2020 #2	2720	6720	#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Discovery Series II	1998-04/2005		750	<b>3500 #12</b>	250kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 1000kg max off road. #13: 30kg Off Road	2065-2225 #2	2750-2880 #2		#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Freelander 1.8 petrol	1998-2000		750	<b>1800 #12</b>	140	#2 Varies with specific model. #12: 500kg max off road. #13: 30kg Off Road	1380-1484 #2	1960	3760	#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Freelander 2.0 diesel SOHC	1998-2000		750	<b>2000 #12</b>	140	#2 Varies with specific model. #12: 500kg max off road. #13: 30kg Off Road	1480-1580 #2	2050	4050	#13 75kg On Road

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
L'Rover	Freelander 2.0 diesel DOHC S / SE / HSE	03/2004-01/2007		750	2000 #12	7% of ATM to max. of 140kgs	#2 Varies with specific model. #12: 500kg max off road. #13: 30kg Off Road	1555-1640 #2	2080	4080	#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Freelander 2.0 diesel DOHC / 2.5L V6 Pet	2000-03/2004		750	2000 #12	140	#2 Varies with specific model. #12: 500kg max off road. #13: 30kg Off Road	1410-1635 #2	2060-2080 #2	4060-4080 #2	#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Freelander II 2.2L T/die Auto	06/2007>		750	2000	250 #3	#3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 250kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads.	1825	2505	4505	75
L'Rover	Freelander II 3.2L I6 Pet Auto	06/2007>		750	2000	250 #3	#3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 250kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads.	1820	2505	4505	75
L'Rover	L'Rover County	1985-91		750	4000	75kg Max.	#13: 30kg Off Road	1950	2950	7050	#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Range Rover 4 Dr.	1982-93		750	4000 #12	150kg. Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #12: 1000kg max off road. #13: 30kg Off Road	1910-2150 #2	2720	6220	#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Range Rover 4 Dr. ABS	1993-07/2002		750	3500 #12	150kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #12: 1000kg max off road. #13: 30kg Off Road	1967-2155 #2	2720-2780 #2	6280	#13 75kg On Road
L'Rover	Range Rover Td6 3.0L / V8 4.4L	08/2002-08/05		750	3500 #12	150kg at GVM, 250kg Max #10	#2 Varies with specific model. #10 Ref. Note 10 below and Owners manual. #12: 1000kg max off road. #13: 30kg off road	2435 - 2570 #2	3050 #2	6550	#13 100kg on road
L'Rover	Range Rover Sport S / V8 4.2L, TDV6 2.7L, V8 4.4L	08/2005-01/2007		750	3500 #12	150kg at GVM, 250kg Max #10	#2 Varies with specific model. #10 Ref. Note 10 below and Owners manual. #12: 1000kg max off road. #13: 30kg off road. #14 Includes weight of rack.	2572-2480 #2	3070-3125 #2	6570-6625 #2	#13, 14 75kg on road
L'Rover	Range Rover Sport 2.7L TDV6 Auto, 3.6L TDV8 Auto, 4.2L V8 S/charged Pet Auto, 4.4L V8 Pet Auto (Incls 08/2007 update)	01/2007>	&	750	3500	350 #3	# 2 Varies with specific model #3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 350kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads.	2455 - 2614 #2	3070-3175 #2	6570-6625 #2	75
L'Rover	Range Rover Vogue S / V8 4.2L, Td6 3.0L, V8 4.4L	08/2005-01/2007		750	3500 #12	150kg at GVM, 250kg Max #10	#10 Ref. Note 10 below and Owners manual. #12: 1000kg max off road. #13: 30kg off road. #14 Includes weight of rack.	2570	3050	6550	#13, 14 100kg on road
L'Rover	Range Rover Vogue / Luxury 3.6L TDV8 Auto, 4.2L V8 S/charged Pet Auto. (Incls 08/2007 update)	01/2007>	&	750	3500	250 #3	# 2 Varies with specific model #3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 250kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads.	2455 - 2614 #2	3125-3175 #2	6570-6625 #2	75
Note #10: On 2002 to 2006 (inclusive) Range Rover models, the Ball Mass reduces to 150kgs as the vehicle load increases to maximum payload. Refer vehicle owner's handbook for load / ball mass scale.											

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
<b>LEXUS</b>											
Lexus	ES300	1992-09/2001		500	1000	10% of ATM 100kg Max. #1	#1 Load level hitch req.	1550			
Lexus	ES300	10/2001-12/2005		500	1200	120 #1	#1 Load level hitch req.	1583	2020		
Lexus	GS300	1997-03/2005		750	1600	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #1	#1 Load level hitch req.	1686	2140		
Lexus	GS300 Sports / Luxury Sed	03/2005>		750	2000 #3	NA #3	#3 No genuine towbar available	1620	2125		
Lexus	GS430 Sports / Luxury Sed	03/2005>		750	2000 #3	NA #3	#3 No genuine towbar available	1695	2160		
Lexus	GS450h Hybrid Sed	03/2006>			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	1865-1930 #2	2355		-
Lexus	IS200	1999-08/2001		450	1000 #1	75kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.	1358	1850		
Lexus	IS200	08/2001-10/2005		450	1200 #3, 6	75 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #2 Varies with specific model #3 1000kgs with European / Japanese bar. #6 Auto. transmission cooler req.	1395-1455 #2	1890		75
Lexus	IS250 Sports / Luxury Sed Auto / Man	11/2005>		560	1500 #3	NA #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 No genuine towbar available	1560-1635 #2	2045-2055 #2		75
Lexus	IS300	08/2001-10/2005		400	1200 #3, 6	75 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #2 Varies with specific model #3 1000kgs with European / Japanese bar. #6 Auto. Transmission cooler req.	1500-1555 #2	1970		75
Lexus	LS400	1990-11/2000		750	1600	75kg Max. #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm.	1765			
Lexus	LS430 4.3 V8	11/2000-04/2007	&	750	1600-2000 #3	75-200kg Max. #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific option level. #3 Genuine Lexus towbar 1600 /75kg.	1840-1900 #2	2235-2320 #2		100
Lexus	LS460 4.6L Sed Auto	04/2007>	&	750	2000	NA #3	#3 No genuine tow bar available	1945-2055	2495		-
Lexus	LX470 4WD	05/1998>		750	3500	10% of ATM 350kg Max. #1	#1 Load level hitch req.	2530	3260	6760	100
Lexus	RX330 3.3L V6 4WD	03/2003-02/2006		700	1500	150 #1	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific option level	1875-1881 #2	2380	3880	75
Lexus	RX350 3.5L Sports Wagon Auto	02/2006>		700	1500	150	#3 Includes roof rack weight	1855	2380	3880	75 #3
Lexus	RX400h Hybrid 4WD	10/2006>		700	1500	150		2040	2505		-
Lexus	SC430 4.3 V8 Retractable H'top	10/2001>			#11	N/A	#2 Vries with specific model #11 Not suitable for towing.	1740-1770 #2	2055-2060 #2		0
<b>MAHINDRA</b>											
Mahindra	Stockman & Bushranger	1990-93		400	1773 #1	10% of ATM 175kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.	1280	1770		
Mahindra	Pikup 2.5L D/cab, S/cab 4x2 Die Man	06/2007>	&	TBA	TBA	TBA		2050	3150		
Mahindra	Pikup 2.5L D/cab, S/cab 4x4 Die Man	06/2007>	&	TBA	TBA	TBA		2150	3150		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX	The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.				
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
<b>MAZDA</b>											
Mazda	121 Metro	1996-12/2002		400	<b>700 #1</b>	10% of ATM 60 kg max	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	910-970 #2			
Mazda	323 Astina, Protégé BA	1994-98		400	<b>720 #1</b>	10% of ATM 60 kg max	#1 Load level hitch req.	1110			
Mazda	323 Astina, Protégé BJ (inc. SP20)	1998-12/2003		400	<b>720 #1</b>	10% of ATM 60 kg max	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1110-1238 #2			
Mazda	626 2.0 GF Sed / Hatch Auto / man	1997-11/2002		500	<b>920 #1</b>	10% of ATM 92 kg max	#1 Load level hitch req. when load exceeds 600kgs #2 Varies with specific model.	1231-1271 #2			
Mazda	626 2.0 GW Wag Auto	01/1998 - 11/2002		500	<b>920 #1</b>	10% of ATM 92 kg max	#1 Load level hitch req. when load exceeds 600kgs	1341			
Mazda	B2500 2WD Bravo P/U C/chas	04/1996-02/99		450	<b>1500 #3</b>	10% of ATM 150kg Max.	#3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.				
Mazda	B2500 2WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	03/1999-11/2002		750	<b>1800 #3</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1370-1440 #2	2600-2670		
Mazda	B2500 2WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	11/2002-11/2006		700	<b>1800 #3</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1307-1503 #2	2631-2687 #2		
Mazda	B2500 4WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	04/1996-02/99		450	<b>1500 #3, 16</b>	10% of ATM 150kg Max.	#3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs. #16 Step bar 900kg.				
Mazda	B2500 4WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	03/1999-11/2002		750	<b>1800 #3, 16</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs. #16 Step bar 900kgs.	1630-1680 #2	2825-2865		
Mazda	B2500 4WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	11/2002-11/2006		700	<b>1800 #3</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1499-1810 #2	2868-2916 #2		
Mazda	B2500 2.5L <b>BT-50 2WD</b> C/Chas Die Man	11/2006>		750	<b>2250 #3</b>	225 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Load level device req'd over 1800kg.	1434-1436 #2	2764-2844 #2	5100	
Mazda	B2600 2WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	04/1996-01/99		450	<b>1500 #3</b>	10% of ATM 150kg Max.	#3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.				
Mazda	B2600 2WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	02/1999-11/2002		750	<b>1800 #3</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1370-1440 #2	2600-2670		
Mazda	B2600 2WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	11/2002-12/2005		700	<b>1800 #3</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1238-1442 #2	2624-2632 #2		
Mazda	B2600 4WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	04/1996-01/99		450	<b>1500 #3, 16</b>	10% of ATM 150kg Max.	#3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs. #16 Step bar 900kg.				
Mazda	B2600 4WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	02/1999-11/2002		750	<b>1800 #3, 16</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs. #16 Step bar 900kgs.	1630-1680 #2	2825-2865		
Mazda	B2600 4WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	11/2002-12/2005		700	<b>1800 #3, 16</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs. #16 Step bar 900kg.	1307-1619 #2	2811		
Mazda	B3000 3.0L <b>BT-50 2WD</b> C/Chas, Crew Cab Ute, Ute Die Man	11/2006>		750	<b>3000 #3</b>	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Load level device req'd over 1800kg.	1562-1735 #2	2899-2936 #2	5500	
Mazda	B3000 3.0L <b>BT-50 4WD</b> C/Chas, Crew Cab Ute, Ute Die Man	11/2006>		750	<b>3000 #3</b>	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Load level device req'd over 1800kg.	1614-1876 #2	3013-3050 #2	5500	

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Mazda	B3000 3.0L BT-50 4WD Crew Cab Ute Die Auto	11/2006>		750	2500 #3	250 #3	#3 Load level device req'd over 1800kg.	1864	3027	4875	
Mazda	B4000 4.0L V6 2WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	01/2006>		700	1800 #3	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1751-1796 #2	2871		
Mazda	B4000 4.0L V6 4WD Bravo P/U, C/chas	01/2006>		700	1800 #3	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1695-1886 #2	2871		
Mazda	CX-7 2.3L T/pet SUV Auto	11/2006>		750	1600	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1745-1771 #2	2265		
Mazda	E1800 SWB Van	02/2003-12/2005		660	1100 #3	80kgs Max.	#3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1285	2302		
Mazda	E2000 / E2500 SWB / MWB / LWB Van C/chas	1995 - 2001		660	1100 #3	10% of ATM 110 kg max	#3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.				
Mazda	E2000 SWB / MWB / LWB Van C/chas	2002-12/2005		660	1100 #3	80kgs Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1260-1505 #2	2275-3151 #2		
Mazda	E2500 LWB Van C/chas	2002-2003		660	1100 #3	80kgs Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1355-1625 #2	2893-3245 #2		
Mazda	Eunos 500 sed	06/1996-09/99		500	920 #3	10% of ATM to 60kg max	#3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1225			
Mazda	Eunos 800 sed 2.5L V6	06/1996-10/98		550	1015 #3	10% of ATM to 60kg max	#3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1543			
Mazda	Eunos 800M sed 2.3L Miller	06/1996-10/2000		550	1015 #3	10% of ATM to 60kg max	#3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.				
Mazda	Mazda2 1.5L Genki, Maxx, Neo	2003-09/2007	&	400	700 #3	10% of ATM max. 70kgs	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs. #4 No roofbar avail.from Mazda	1068-1097 #2			#4
Mazda	Mazda2 1.5L Genki, Maxx, Neo Man / Auto	09/2007>	&	500	700 #3	10% of ATM max. 70kgs	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs. #4 No roofbar avail.from Mazda	975-995 #2			#4
Mazda	Mazda3 2.0L Hatch Die Man	09/2007>	&	550	900 #3	90	#3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 No roofbar avail.from Mazda	1425			#4
Mazda	Mazda3 2.0L Sed Die Man	09/2007>	&	550	900 #3	90	#3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 No roofbar avail.from Mazda	1406			#4
Mazda	Mazda3 ex MPS & SP23 (Incls. June 06 update)	01/2004>		500	900 #3	75 Max	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 No roofbar avail.from Mazda	1195-1279 #2			#4
Mazda	Mazda3 MPS 2.3L Turbo Man	06/2006>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not recommended for towing. #4 No roofbar avail.from Mazda	1403-1415 #2			#4
Mazda	Mazda3 - SP23 (Incls. June 06 update)	01/2004>		550	900 #3	75 Max	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 No roofbar avail.from Mazda	1232-1332 #2			#4
Mazda	Mazda6 2.0L Die Hatch / Wag Man	10/2006>		550	1000	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1487-1531 #2			
Mazda	Mazda6 GG / GY Hatch / Sed / Wag Pet	2002>		550	1000	75 max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1326-1444 #2			
Mazda	Mazda6 (GG) MPS 2.3L Turbo AWD Pet	09/2005>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended	1612-1639 #2			
Mazda	Millenia 2.3 V6	10/2000-05/02		550	1200 #1	10% of ATM 60 kg Max	#1 Load level hitch req.	1615			

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Mazda	MPV LV Wagon	1993-99		750	<b>1200 #1</b>	10% of ATM 60 kg max	#1 Load level hitch req.	1724			
Mazda	MPV LW 2.5L V6 Wagon	1999-05/2002		750	<b>930 #3</b>	10% of ATM 93 kg max	#3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1663			
Mazda	MPV LWA2 3.0L V6 Wagon	06/2002-03/2006		750	<b>930 #3</b>	93	#3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1746			
Mazda	MX5 1.6, 1.8L	1989-09/2005			<b>0 #11</b>	0	#11 Towing not recommended.	955			
Mazda	MX5 2.0L Soft top and Roadster (09/2006)	09/2005>			<b>#11</b>		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended	1090-1107 #2			
Mazda	Premacy 1.8L	2001-02/2002		400	<b>1200 #3</b>	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1308-1330 #2			
Mazda	Premacy Ser II 2.0L	03/2002-06/03		400	<b>1300 #3</b>	10% of ATM 130kg	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1308-1330 #2			
Mazda	RX7	1987-02/99			<b>0 #11</b>	N/A	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended.	1070-1250 #2			
Mazda	RX-8 Sports	2003>			<b>#11</b>		#2 Varies with option level. #11 Towing not recommended	1337-1381 #2			
Mazda	Tribute 4WD 2.0 / 2.3 4cyl (Incls. June 06 update)	02/2001>		750	<b>1000 #1</b>	10% of ATM 100 kg Max	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1466-1554 #2			
Mazda	Tribute 4WD 3.0 V6 (Incls. June 06 update)	02/2001>		750	<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160 kg Max	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1576-1645 #2			

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
<b>'&amp;' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE</b>											
<b>MERCEDES-BENZ</b>											
M-Benz	A140	02/2000-06/01			TBA						
M-Benz	A150 (W169) 2D Hatch	04/2005-09/2007	&	450	1300	75		1195	1690		50
M-Benz	A160 (W168)	10/1998-04/2005		400	1000	50		1040	1500		50
M-Benz	A170 (W169) 2 / 4 Dr Hatch	04/2005>		450	1300	75		1210	1705		50
M-Benz	A170 (W169) 1.7L Sports / 2/4D Hatch Auto / Man	12/2005>		450	1300	75					
M-Benz	A190 (W168)	09/1999-04/2005		400	800	50					
M-Benz	A200 (W169) 4D Hatch	04/2005>		450	1300	75		1240	1695		50
M-Benz	A200 (W169) 2.0L Sports 2/4D Hatch Auto / Man	12/2005>		450	1300	75					
M-Benz	A200 (W169) 2.0L Turbo 2D Hatch Auto / Man	10/2005>		450	1300	75		1305			50
M-Benz	B180cdi (W245) 2.0L Die Hatch / Luxury / Sports CVT.	02/2006>		400	1500	75		1435	1880		75
M-Benz	B180cdi (W245) 2.0L Die Hatch / Luxury / Sports Man.	02/2006>		400	1500	75		1435	1880		75
M-Benz	B180cdi (W245) 2.0L Die Hatch Touring CVT.	02/2006>		400	1500	75		1435	1880		75
M-Benz	B180cdi (W245) 2.0L Die Hatch Touring Man.	02/2006>		400	1500	75		1435	1880		75
M-Benz	B200 (W245) 2.0L Hatch Auto / Man	10/2005>		450	1300	75		1345			75
M-Benz	B200 (W245) 2.0L Turbo Hatch Auto / Man	10/2005>		450	1300	75		1370			75
M-Benz	C32 AMG Sed	11/2001-08/2004		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	C43 AMG (W202) Sed	03/1998-10/2000		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	C43T AMG (S202) Wag	09/1998-10/2001		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	C55 (W203) AMG Sedan	09/2004-07/2007	&	N/A	N/A	N/A		1635	2115		100
M-Benz	C180, C200, C240, C250TD, C280 (W202) Sed	01/1996-10/2000			TBA	0					
M-Benz	C180-C250 (W202) Towing not recommended with AMG models	1999-10/2000		700-740	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1350-1570 #2	1830-1970 #2		100
M-Benz	C180K, C200K (CL203) Coupe	11/2002>		725	1200	75					
M-Benz	C180K, C200K, C220 Cdi.(W203) Sedan,	11/2000-07/2007	&	725	1500	75					
M-Benz	C200K (CL203) Sport Coupe Man / Auto	06/2005-12/2005		725	1200	75					
M-Benz	C200K (W203) Sport Sedan - Man / Auto	06/2005-07/2007	&	750	1500	75					

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
M-Benz	C200K (W204) 1.8L Sed Auto	08/2007>	&	745	1250	75		1505	1990		
M-Benz	C200K (S203) Wagon	11/2002>		725	1500	75					
M-Benz	C200K (S203) Sport Wagon Auto	06/2005>		750	1500	75					
M-Benz	C200T, C240T (W202) Wagon	10/1996-10/2001			TBA						
M-Benz	C220 (W203) CDI 2.1L T/D Sport Sed Auto	01/2006-07/2007	&	725	1500	75		1540	2020		100
M-Benz	C220 (W204) CDI 2.1L Sed Die Auto	08/2007>	&	745	1250	75		1605	2090		
M-Benz	C230K (CL203) Coupe	11/2002-09/2005		725	1200	78					
M-Benz	C230 (CL203) 2.5L Coupe	09/2005>		725	1200	75					100
M-Benz	C230 (W203) 2.5L Sed Auto	09/2005-07/2007	&	725	1500	75		1580	2105		100
M-Benz	C230 (W203) 2.5L Sport Sed Auto	01/2006-07/2007	&	725	1500	75					100
M-Benz	C230 (S203) 2.5L Wag Auto	09/2005>		725	1500	75					
M-Benz	C230 (S203) 2.5L Sport Wag Auto	01/2006>		725	1500	75					
M-Benz	C240 (W202) Sed	09/1997-10/2000		710	1500	75		1420	1900		100
M-Benz	C240 (W203) Sedan,	11/2000-09/05		725	1500	75					
M-Benz	C280 (W204) 3.0L Sed Auto	08/2007>	&	745	1250	75		1575	2060		
M-Benz	C320 (CL203) Coupe	02/2004-01/2006		725	1500	75		1565	2045		100
M-Benz	C320 (W203) Sedan,	11/2000-09/05		725	1500	75					
M-Benz	C320 (W204) CDI 3.0L Sed T/die Auto	10/2007>	&	745	1250	75		1700			
M-Benz	C350 (W203) 3.5L Sed / Sport Sed Auto	09/2005-07/2007	&	725	1500	75					100
M-Benz	CL 55 AMG (C215) Coupe	03/2003-03/2007		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1995	2420		100
M-Benz	CL 55 AMG (C220) Coupe	07/2001-02/2003		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	CL 63 AMG (C216) Coupe	04/2007>		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	2032	2510		
M-Benz	CL 65 AMG (C230) Coupe	10/2004-03/2007			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	CL 65 AMG (C216) 6.0L Coupe	10/2007>	&	0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	TBA			
M-Benz	CL 500, CL 600 (C215) Coupe	03/2003-03/2007		0	0 #10	0	#2 Varies with specific model #10 No recommended towbar available	1865-2075 #2	2320-2500 #2		100
M-Benz	CL 500, CL 600 (C216) Coupe	04/2007>		0	0 #10	0	#2 Varies with specific model #10 No recommended towbar available	1928-2094 #2	2510-2620 #2		
M-Benz	CL 500, CL 600 (C220) Coupe	04/2000-02/2003		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	CLK 55 AMG (A209) C'vert.	06/2003-07/09		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	CLK 55 AMG (C208) Coupe	03/2000-05/2002		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
M-Benz	CLK 55 AMG (C209) Coupe	06/2002-07/09		0	<b>0 #10</b>	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	CLK 63 AMG (A209) (C209) Cabriolet V8 Auto	10/2006>	&	0	<b>0 #10</b>	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1875	2260		-
M-Benz	CLK 63 AMG (C209) Coupe V8 Auto	10/2006>		0	<b>0 #10</b>	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1755	2175		-
M-Benz	CLK 200K, 230, 320, 430 (C208) Coupe / Convert.	10/1997-05/2002		725	<b>1250</b>	75					
M-Benz	CLK 200 (C209) Coupe	08/2004>			<b>0 #10</b>		#10 No recommended towbar available	1540	2010		100
M-Benz	CLK 200 (A209) Convert.	03/2005>		N/A	<b>N/A</b>	N/A		1540	2010		-
M-Benz	CLK 240 (A209) C'vert. V6	03/2004-09/05			<b>0 #10</b>		#10 No recommended towbar available	1700	2155		-
M-Benz	CLK 240 (C209) Coupe	06/2002-09/05		725	<b>1500</b>	75					
M-Benz	CLK280 (C209) 3.0L Conv. Auto	09/2005>		N/A	<b>N/A</b>	N/A		1705			-
M-Benz	CLK280 (C209) 3.0L Coupe Auto	09/2005>		725	<b>1500</b>	75		1580			100
M-Benz	CLK 320 (A209) C'vert. V6	06/2003-09/05		0	<b>0 #10</b>	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	CLK 320 (C209) Coupe	06/2002-09/05		725	<b>1500</b>	75					
M-Benz	CLK350 (C209) 3.5L Conv. Auto	09/2005>		N/A	<b>N/A</b>	N/A		1735			-
M-Benz	CLK350 (C209) 3.5L Coupe Auto	09/2005>		725	<b>1500</b>	75		1615			100
M-Benz	CLK 500 (A209) C'vert. V8 (Eng. Change 10/2006)	06/2003>		0	<b>0 #10</b>	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1800	2240		
M-Benz	CLK 500 (C209) Coupe (Eng. Change 10/2006)	06/2002>		725	<b>1500</b>	75		1657	2130		
M-Benz	CLS 55 (W219) AMG Coupe	06/2005-09/2006		N/A	<b>N/A</b>	N/A		1920	2385		100
M-Benz	CLS63 (C219) AMG 6.2L Coupe	12/2006>		0	<b>0 #10</b>	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1905	2370		-
M-Benz	CLS 350 (W219) Coupe	06/2005>		N/A	<b>N/A</b>	N/A		1730	2195		100
M-Benz	CLS 500 (W219) Coupe	06/2005>		N/A	<b>N/A</b>	N/A		1810	2275		100
M-Benz	E55 (W211) AMG Sed	10/2002-09/06		0	<b>0 #10</b>	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	E55 (S211) AMG Wagon	03/2004-09/06			<b>0 #10</b>		#10 No recommended towbar available	1990	2495		
M-Benz	E55 (W210) AMG Sed	03/1998-08/2002		0	<b>0 #10</b>	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	E63 (S211) AMG 6.2L Pet Wag Auto	09/2006>		0	<b>0 #10</b>	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1955	2460		100
M-Benz	E63 (W211) AMG 6.2L Pet Sed Auto	09/2006>		0	<b>0 #10</b>	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1840	2365		100
M-Benz	E200K, E240, E270CDi, E320, E430 (W210) Sed	01/1996-08/2002		750	<b>1500</b>	76					
M-Benz	E200 (W211) Sedan	10/2004-09/06		750	<b>1500</b>	75		1570	2105		100
M-Benz	E200 (W211) 1.8L Sedan Pet Auto	09/2006>		750	<b>1900</b>	75		1580	2105		100

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
M-Benz	E230 (W210) Sed	01/1996-05/98		750	1500	75					
M-Benz	E230 (W210) Wag	10/1996-05/98		750	1500	80					
M-Benz	E240 (S211) Wag	09/2003-09/2005		750	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1720-1785 #2	2295-2360 #2		100
M-Benz	E240, E270, (W211) Sedan	08/2002-09/2005		750	1500	76					
M-Benz	E240T, E320T (S210) Wag	07/1997-03/2003		750	1500	80					
M-Benz	E280 (S211) 3.0L Wag Auto	10/2005-09/06		750	1500	75		1785			100
M-Benz	E280 (S211) CDI 3.0L Wag, Pet 3.0L Wag Auto	09/2006>		750	2100	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1785-1845 #2	2360-2420 #2		100
M-Benz	E280 (W211) CDI 3.0L T/D, 3.0L Pet. Sed Auto	10/2005-09/06		750	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1650-1855 #2			100
M-Benz	E280 (W211) CDI 3.0L T/D, 3.0L Pet. Sed Auto	09/2006>		750	1900	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1660-1715 #2	2185-2240 #2		100
M-Benz	E320 (S211) Wag	09/2003-02/05		750	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1720-1785 #2	2295-2360 #2		100
M-Benz	E320 (W211) Sedan	08/2002-02/05		750	1500	75					100
M-Benz	E350 (S211) 3.5L Wag	02/2005-09/06		750	1500	75		1810	2385		100
M-Benz	E350 (S211) 3.5L Sport Wag	06/2005-09/06		750	1500	75		1810	2385		100
M-Benz	E350 (S211) 3.5L Pet Wag / Sport Auto	09/2006>		750	2100	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1810-1910 #2	2385-2485 #2		100
M-Benz	E350 (W211) 3.5L Sed	02/2005-09/06		750	1500	75		1680	2205		100
M-Benz	E350 (W211) 3.5L Sport Sed	06/2005-09/06		750	1500	75		1680	2205		100
M-Benz	E350 (W211) 3.5L Pet Sed / Sport Auto	09/2006>		750	1900	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1690-1785 #2	2215-2310 #2		100
M-Benz	E500 (S211) Wagon	03/2004-09/06		750	1500	75		1865	2440		100
M-Benz	E500 (S211) Sport Wagon	06/2005-09/06		750	1500	75		1865	2440		100
M-Benz	E500 (S211) 5.5L Wag Pet Auto	09/2006>		750	2100	75		1895	2460		100
M-Benz	E500 (W211) 5.5L Sed Auto	09/2006>		750	1900	75		1785	2310		100
M-Benz	E500 (W211) Sedan	08/2002-09/06		750	1500	75		1725	2250		100
M-Benz	E500 (W211) Sport Sedan	06/2005-09/06		750	1500	75					
M-Benz	GL320 CDI (X164) 3.0L V6 Wag Auto	11/2006>		750	3405	273	#2 Varies with specific model	2375-2450 #2	3150-3250 #2		90
M-Benz	GL500 (X164) 5.5L V8 Wag Auto	11/2006>		750	3405	273	#2 Varies with specific model	2370-2445 #2	3150-3250 #2		90
M-Benz	MB 100 / 100D, 140 / 140D 4D Van	11/1999-01/2005		-	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1710-1775 #2	3000-3300 #2		

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
M-Benz	ML (W163) 4WD Wagon with short & long neck towbar	1998-up to MY2001		750	2650	120		1920	2650	5300	100
M-Benz	ML (W163) 4WD Wagon with short neck tow bar	2001 MY-09/2005		750	2650	225 #10	#10 120kgs with rear mounted spare wheel carrier	1920	2650	5300	100
M-Benz	ML55 (AMG) 4WD Wagon	01/2001-09/05		750	2650	120		2160	2750		100
M-Benz	ML63 (W164) AMG 6.2L V8 Wag Auto	10/2006>		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	2310	2880		100
M-Benz	ML280 (W164) CDI V6 Wag Auto	10/2006>		750	2260	225		2185	2830		100
M-Benz	ML320 (W164) CDI 4WD Wagon	11/2005>		750	2260	225		2150	2830		
M-Benz	ML350 (W164) 4WD Wagon	09/2005>		750	2260	225		2095			
M-Benz	ML500(W164) 5.0L 4WD Wagon	09/2005-10/2007>	&	750	2260	225		2150			
M-Benz	ML500(W164) 5.5L 4WD Wagon	10/2007>	&	750	2260	225		2148	2830		
M-Benz	R63 AMG (W251) 6.2L V8 Wag Auto	10/2006>		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	R280 3.0L CDI (W251) 2WD Wag Auto	10/2007>	&	750	2100	85		2195	2840		
M-Benz	R320 3.0L CDI (W251) Wag / LWB Wag Auto (Incls 10/2007 update)	05/2006>	&	750	2100	85	#2 Varies with specific model.	2220-2270 #2	2860-2895 #2		100
M-Benz	R350 3.5L V6 (W251) Wag / LWB Wag Auto (Incls 10/2007 update)	05/2006>	&	750	2100	85	#2 Varies with specific model.	2155-2205 #2	2810-2860 #2		100
M-Benz	R500 5.0L V8 (W251) Wag / LWB Wag Auto	05/2006-10/2007	&	750	2100	85	#2 Varies with specific model.	2190-2240 #2	2865-2895 #2		100
M-Benz	R500 5.5L V8 (W251) Wag / LWB Wag Auto	10/2007>	&	750	2100	85		2265	2895		
M-Benz	S55 (W220) Sed	03/2003-02/2006		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	S63 (W221) AMG 6.2L Sedan	09/2007>	&	-	0 #10	-	#10 No recommended towbar available	2048	2595		
M-Benz	S65 (W220) AMG Sed	05/2005-02/2006		N/A	N/A	N/A		2220			
M-Benz	S65 L AMG (W221)	11/2006>		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	2250	2705		100
M-Benz	S280, S320, S420 (W140) Sed	09/1993-04/1999			2100 #8	75	#8 Towing speed restricted to 80 km/h	1890	2550	4650	100
M-Benz	S320 (W220) V6 3.2	04/1999-02/2003		750	2100	85		1770	2300		100
M-Benz	S320 (W221) CDI 3.0L T/Die Sed	07/2007>	&	750	2100	85		1907	2550		
M-Benz	S350 (W220) Sed	02/2003-02/06		750	2100	84					
M-Benz	S350 / S350L (W221) Sed Pet	04/2006>		750	2100	85	#2 Varies with wheelbase	1880-1925 #2	2475-2505 #2		100
M-Benz	S430 (W220) V8 4.3	04/1999-02/2006		750	2100	85		1855	2380		100
M-Benz	S500 (W220) V8 5.0	04/1999-02/2006		750	2100	85		1875	2400		100

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
M-Benz	S500, S600 (W140) Sed	09/1993-04/1999			TBA						
M-Benz	S500 / S500L (W221) Sed	02/2006>		750	2100	85	#2 Varies with wheelbase	1940-1985 #2	2545-2565 #2		100
M-Benz	S600 (W220) Sed	04/2000-02/2006		750	2100	84					
M-Benz	S600L (W221) Sed	02/2006>		750	2100	85		2180	2690		100
M-Benz	SL 55 (R230) AMG Convert. (Incls 06/2006 update)	07/2002>		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	SL 65 (R230) AMG Convert. (Incls 06/2006 update)	07/2002>		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	SL 280 (R129) Convert	11/1995-06/2000		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	SL 320 (R129) Convert	03/1999-07/2002		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	SL 350 (R230) Convert (Incls 06/2006 update)	10/2003>		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	SL 500, SL 600 (R129) Convert	09/1993-07/2002		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	SL 500, SL 600 (R230) Convert. (Incls 06/2006 update)	07/2002>		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	SLK 32 AMG (R170) Convert.	09/2001-08/2004		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	SLK 55 (R171) AMG Convert.	03/2005>		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1540	1850		-
M-Benz	SLK 200, SLK 230, SLK 320 (R170) Convert	01/1997-08/2004		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	SLK 200 (R171) Convert.	08/2004>			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	SLK 280 (R171) Convert.	08/2005>		N/A	N/A	N/A					
M-Benz	SLK 350 (R171) Convert.	08/2004>			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available				
M-Benz	Sprinter 208CDI SWB / LWB Van	04/2002-11/2006		-	2000	120			2800		
M-Benz	Sprinter 308CDI C/chas	12/2001-11/2006		-	2000	120			3350		
M-Benz	Sprinter 308CDI SWB / LWB Van	05/2000-11/2006		-	2000	120			3550	5550	
M-Benz	Sprinter 308D, 312D SWB / LWB Van	02/1998-05/2000		-	2000	120			3550	5500	
M-Benz	Sprinter 309 CDI SWB / MWB Std / High roof Van	11/2006>	&	750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	1945-2045 #2	3550		
M-Benz	Sprinter 311 CDI MWB C/Cab	11/2006>	&	750	2000	200		1705	3550		
M-Benz	Sprinter 311 CDI MWB / LWB Std / High / Super high roof Van	11/2006>	&	750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2015-2210 #2	3550		
M-Benz	Sprinter 311 CDI SWB / LWB Van, SWB C/Chas	11/2005-11/2006		750	2000	120		1990	3550	5500	
M-Benz	Sprinter 312D SWB / LWB C/chas	02/1998-05/2000		-	2000	120			3550	5500	
M-Benz	Sprinter 313CDI AWD Van	07/2003-11/2006		-	2000	120		2018	3550		

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
M-Benz	Sprinter 313CDI SWB / LWB C/chas	05/2000-11/2006		-	2000	120			3550	5550	
M-Benz	Sprinter 313CDI SWB / LWB Van	05/2000-11/2006		-	2000	120			3550	5550	
M-Benz	Sprinter 315 CDI MWB C/Cab, Dual cab	11/2006>	&	750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	1705-1905 #2	3550		
M-Benz	Sprinter 315 CDI MWB / LWB / EXL Std / High / Super high roof Van	11/2006>	&	750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2015-2260 #2	3550		
M-Benz	Sprinter 316CDI LWB Van	07/2003-11/2006		-	2000	120		2069	3550		
M-Benz	Sprinter 316CDI SWB / LWB Van	07/2003-11/2006		-	2000	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1924-2069 #2	3550		
M-Benz	Sprinter 318 CDI MWB / LWB Std / High / Super high roof Van	11/2006>	&	750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2055-2250 #2	3550		
M-Benz	Sprinter 412CDI SWB / LWB C/chas, Van	02/1998-05/2000		-	2000	120			4490	6600	
M-Benz	Sprinter 413CDI SWB / LWB C/chas	05/2000-11/2006		-	2000	120			4490	6490	
M-Benz	Sprinter 413CDI SWB / LWB Van	05/2000-11/2006		-	2000	120			4490	6490	
M-Benz	Sprinter 416CDI LWB C/chas	07/2003-11/2006		-	2000	120		1809	4490		
M-Benz	Sprinter 416CDI LWB Van	07/2003-11/2006		-	2000	120		2229	4490		
M-Benz	Sprinter 515 CDI LWB C/Cab, Dual cab	11/2006>	&	750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	1970-2145 #2	4490-5000 #2		
M-Benz	Sprinter 515 CDI LWB High / Super high roof Van	11/2006>	&	750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2490-2520 #2	4490-5000 #2		
M-Benz	Sprinter 518 CDI LWB C/Cab	11/2006>	&	750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2010	4490-5000 #2		
M-Benz	Sprinter 518 CDI LWB High / Super high roof Van	11/2006>	&	750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2530-2555 #2	4490-5000 #2		
M-Benz	Sprinter 616CDI LWB C/chas Man., Auto (Auto released 10/2003)	04/2002-11/2006		-	2000	120		2186	5990		
M-Benz	Viano 639 2.2L Die., 3.7L Pet. 4D Wagon	07/2005>		750	2000	100		2085			150
M-Benz	Vito 108 CDI Van	08/1999-04/2004		-	1300	80		1584	2705	4100	
M-Benz	Vito 108 D Van	02/1998-08/99		-	1300	80			2705	4100	
M-Benz	Vito 109 CDI Crew cab/Van	04/2004-01/2007		750	2000	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 High roof model 50kg.	1660-1755 #2	2770		50-150 #3
M-Benz	Vito 109 CDI Crew cab / Van	01/2007>		750	2000	150	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 High roof model 50kg.	1790-1885 #2	2940		50-150 #3
M-Benz	Vito 112 CDI Van	02/2001-04/2004		-	1300	80			2705	4100	
M-Benz	Vito 113 Van	02/1998-07/99		-	1300	80			2705	4100	
M-Benz	Vito 113 Van	08/1999-04/2004		-	1300	80	#2 Varies with specific model	1580-1590 #2	2705	4100	

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
M-Benz	Vito 115 CDI 4D Wagon	01/2007>		750	2000	150		2085	2940		
M-Benz	Vito 115 CDI Crew cab / Van	01/2007>		750	2000	150	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 High roof model 50kg.	1790-1885 #2	2940		50-150 #3
M-Benz	Vito 115 CDI, 119 Pet Crew cab / Van. (Incls. Blue Arrow van)	04/2004-1/2007		750	2000		#2 Varies with specific model. #3 High roof model 50kg.	1660-1755 #2	2770		50-150 #3
M-Benz	Vito 115 CDI, 119 P 4D Wagon	06/2005-01/2007		750	2000	100		2085	2940		150
M-Benz	Vito 120 CDI Crew cab / Van	01/2007>		750	2000	150	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 High roof model 50kg.	1920-1965 #2	2940		50-150 #3
<b>MG</b>											
MG	MG TF Convert.	09/2002-04/05		0	0 #11	0	#11 Towing not recommended				
MG	MG ZR 160 2D / 4D Hatch	02/2005-04/05		500	1000 #1	70	#1 MG approved tow hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #17 MG Approved Roof Rack	1090-1100 #2			65 #17
MG	MG ZS Sedan 2.5L V6 man.	10/2004-04/05		500	1000 #1	70	#1 MG approved tow hitch req. #17 MG Approved Roof Rack	1235	1720		65 #17
MG	MG - ZT Saloon V6 2.5 and S/charged 220S Saloon	05/2002-04/05		750	1600 #1	100	#1 MG approved tow hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #17 MG Approved Roof Rack	1485-1615 #2	2030	3600-3690 #2	80 Sed #17
MG	MG - ZT 180 / 190 Touring V6 2.5	05/2002-09/04		750	1600 #1	100	#1 MG approved tow hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #17 MG Approved Roof Rack	1545-1580 #2	2090	3600-3690 #2	100 Wag #17
MG	MG - ZT 260 Saloon 4.6L V8	07/2004-04/05		750	1600 #1	100	#1 MG approved tow hitch req.	1720			80
<b>MINI</b>											
Mini	COOPER Hatch (Incls Chilli models)	03/2002-03/2007		500	650 #14	75	#2 Varies with specific model #14 650kgs at max gradient 12% #17 Mini roof rack essential	1155-1170 #2	1515-1530 #2		75 #17
Mini	COOPER S Hatch (Incls. Chilli models)	05/2002-03/2007		.	0 #11	.	#11 Towbar fitment not practicable. #17 Mini roof rack essential	1225 man.	1585 man	---	75 #17
Mini	COOPER R52 Cabrio (Incls Chilli models 12/2006)	12/2004>		500	650	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1250-1265 #2	1575-1590 #2		0
Mini	COOPER S R52 Cabrio (Incls. Chilli models 12/2006)	12/2004>			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towbar fitment not practicable	1315-1335 #2	1640-1660 #2		0
Mini	COOPER R52 Cabrio Sidewalk Man / Auto	06/2007>	&		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towbar not to be released	1250-1265 #2	1575-1590 #2		0
Mini	COOPER S R52 Cabrio Sidewalk Man / Auto	06/2007>	&		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towbar fitment not practicable	1315-1335 #2	1640-1660 #2		0
Mini	COOPER R56 Hatch Man / Auto (Incls. Chilli models)	03/2007>		500	750 #3	50	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Subject to towbar availability. #17 Mini roof rack essential	1140-1180 #2			75 #17
Mini	COOPER S R56 Hatch Man / Auto (Incls. Chilli models)	03/2007>		.	0 #11	.	#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towbar fitment not practicable. #17 Mini roof rack essential	1205-1230 #2		---	75 #17

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
<b>'&amp;' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE</b>											
<b>MITSUBISHI</b>											
M'bishi	380 (DB Ser I, II & III) All models incl. LPG. (Series III 07/2007)	10/2005>	&	570	<b>1600 #1</b>	160	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1625-1700 #2			
M'bishi	Challenger	1998-12/2005		750	<b>2270 #1</b>	10% of ATM 227 Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1835-1870 #2	2430	4310-4540 #2	
M'bishi	Colt RG 1.5L Auto / Man (Man added 07/2006)	09/2004>		0	<b>0 #11</b>	0	#11 Towing not recommended #2 Varies with specific model	1050-1074 #2			
M'bishi	Colt RG 1.5L Cabriolet Man	10/2006>		0	<b>0 #11</b>	0	#11 Towing not recommended #2 Varies with specific model	1185-1275 #2			
M'bishi	Colt RG 1.5L Ralliart Turbo Man.	08/2006>		0	<b>0 #11</b>	0	#11 Towing not recommended				
M'bishi	Express Van SJ MWB Forward control	10/1994-03/2006		600	<b>1000 - 1200 #1, 11</b>	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #11 Some later models have 1200kg spec. Refer to owner's handbook for the specific vehicle.	1326-1460 #2	2505		
M'bishi	Express Van SJ SWB Forward control	10/1994-11/2005		600	<b>1000 - 1200 #1, 11</b>	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #11 Some later models have 1200kg spec. Refer to owner's handbook for the specific vehicle.	1255-1355 #2	2305		
M'bishi	Express Van SJ 2.4L SWB Van	03/2006>		600	<b>1200</b>	75		1290	2305	3505	
M'bishi	Express Van SJ 2.4L MWB Van	03/2006>		600	<b>1200</b>	75		1370	2505	3705	
M'bishi	Express Van WA (Walk Thru) Bonneted	1994-07/2002		600	<b>1200 #1</b>	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1525-1550 #2	2700	3900	
M'bishi	Express Van WA (Walk Thru) Bonneted	08/2002-03/2006		600	<b>1200 #1</b>	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1535-1560 #2	2710	3910	
M'bishi	Grandis 4D Wag Auto	05/2004>		570	<b>1800</b>	85	#2 Varies with option fitment #6 65kgs without roof rails, 80kg with roof rails	1660-1705 #2	2250	4050	65-80 #6
M'bishi	Lancer CE 1.5 & 1.8	1998-08/2004		400	<b>1000 #1</b>	50 60 #1	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	950-1060 #2	1495-1520 #2	2495-2520 #2	60
M'bishi	Lancer CE 1.5 & 1.8	1996-97		400	<b>750 #1</b>	60	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	950-1060 #2			
M'bishi	Lancer CE Cabriolet 1.8L	2002			<b>#11</b>		#11 Not suitable for towing				
M'bishi	Lancer CG Ser 2.0L Sed	07/2002-10/2003		400	<b>1000 #1</b>	50	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1140/1180 #2	1620	2620	60
M'bishi	Lancer CH Ser 2.0L Sed	10/2003-08/2005		400	<b>1000 #1</b>	50	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1145-1215 #2	1660	2660	60
M'bishi	Lancer CH Ser ES 2.0L Sed	08/2005-04/2006		400	<b>1000 #1, 3</b>	100 #3	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted.	1145-1227 #2	1660	2660	60
M'bishi	Lancer CH Ser 2.0L Wag	09/2004-08/2005		400	<b>1000 #1, 3</b>	100 #3	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted.	1275-1310 #2			50
M'bishi	Lancer CH Ser 2.4L Sed	08/2005-10/2007	&	400	<b>1000 #1, 3</b>	100 #3	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted.	1255-1338 #2	1750	2750	60
M'bishi	Lancer CH Ser 2.4L Wag	08/2005>		400	<b>1000 #1, 3</b>	100 #3	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted.	1340-1408 #2	1820	2820	50

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
M'bishi	Lancer 2.0L CJ Ser ES, VR, VRX Sed Man / Auto	10/2007>	&	550	1000 #1	100	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model	1305-1425 #2	1850	2850	80
M'bishi	Lancer Evo VIII 2.0L Sed AWD	06/2004-08/05			#11		#11 Not suitable for towing	1470	1885		60 Max.
M'bishi	Lancer Evo IX 2.0L Sed AWD	08/2005>			#11		#11 Not suitable for towing	1470	1885		
M'bishi	Lancer Ralliart Evol. 2.0L Sed	05/2001-12/01			#11		#11 Not suitable for towing				
M'bishi	Magna TF 2.4, 3.0L	1997-99		500	1500 #1	75-150 #1	#1 Load level hitch req. over 75 kg ball mass or vehicle speeds greater than 80km/h. #2 Varies with specific model.	1329-1557 #2			
M'bishi	Magna TH 3.0 & 3.5	1999-2000		500	1500 #1	75-150 #1	#1 Load level hitch req. over 75 kg ball mass or vehicle speeds greater than 80km/h. #2 Varies with specific model.	1410-1605 #2			
M'bishi	Magna TJ 3.0 & 35	08/2000-06/03		500	1500 #1	10% of ATM 150kg Max. #1	#1 Load level hitch req. over 90 kg ball mass or vehicle speeds greater than 80km/h. #2 Varies with specific model.	1425-1605 #2	1853-2009 #2	3203-3359 #2	80
M'bishi	Magna TJII AWD Sedan 3.5L	01/2003-06/03		500	1500 #1	90-150 #1	#1 Load level hitch req. over 90 kg ball mass or vehicle speeds greater than 80km/h. #2 Varies with specific model.	1604/1624 #2	2032-2050 #2	3382-3400 #2	
M'bishi	Magna TL / TW AWD Sedan 3.5L	08/2003-10/05		500	1500 #1	90-150 #1	#1 Load level hitch req. over 90 kg ball mass or vehicle speeds greater than 80km/h. #2 Varies with specific model.	1648-1670 #2	2075-2095 #2	3425-3445 #2	
M'bishi	Magna TL / TW Sed / Wag 3.5L	06/2003-10/05		500	1500 #1	90-150 #1	Load level hitch req. over 90kg ball mass or vehicle speeds greater than 80km/h. #2 Varies with specific model.	1508-1634 #2	1937-2080 #2	3287-3430 #2	
M'bishi	Mirage	1996-98		400	750	50 60 #1	#1 Load level hitch req.	955			
M'bishi	Mirage	1998-08/2004		400	1000	50 60 #1	#1 Load level hitch req.	960 manual 980 auto	1495	2495	
M'bishi	Nimbus UF	1992-98		550	1000	60 100 #1	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1300-1330 #2			
M'bishi	Nimbus UG	1998-06/2004		570	1200 #1	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1500-1525 #2			
M'bishi	Outlander ZE, ZF 2.4L LS / XLS / VR-X Wag Auto	01/2003-11/2006		570	1200	120 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #6 50kg without roof rails, 80kg with roof rails	1545-1580 #2	2000	3200	50-80 #6
M'bishi	Outlander ZG 2.4L AWD Wag CVT	11/2006>		750	1500 #7	150 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #17 50kg without roof rails, 80kg with roof rails.	1580-1615 #2	2270	3620	50-80 #17
M'bishi	Outlander ZG 3.0L AWD Wag Auto	11/2006>		750	1600 #7	160 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #17 50kg without roof rails, 80kg with roof rails.	1640-1695 #2	2335	3775	50-80 #17
M'bishi	Pajero iO QA LWB 1.8	1999-09/2003		750	1500 #1	150	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1310-1330 #2	1790	3290	
M'bishi	Pajero iO QA SWB 1.6	1999-09/2003		750	1200 #1	120	#1 Load level hitch req.	1230	1610	2810	
M'bishi	Pajero NH All models	1991-93		750	2500 #1,7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. above 1350kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended.	1750-1920 #2	2200-2600 #2		

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
M'bishi	Pajero NJ All models	1993-96		750	<b>2500 #1,7</b>	250	#1 Load level hitch req. above 1350kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended.	1740-2060 #2	2400-2600 #2		
M'bishi	Pajero NK SWB / LWB	1996-97		750	<b>2500 #1,7</b>	250	#1 Load level hitch req. above 1350kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended.	1735-2065 #2	2400-2600 #2		
M'bishi	Pajero NL SWB / LWB	8/1997-2000		750	<b>2500 #1,7</b>	250	#1 Load level hitch req. above 1350kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended.	1795-2080 #2	2350-2650 #2		
M'bishi	Pajero NM 3.5L Pet & 2.8L / 3.2L t/diesel	2000-11/2003		750	<b>2500 #1,7</b>	10% of ATM 250kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.above 1350kg. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended	1950-2220 #2	2655-2810 #2	5155-5310 #2	100
M'bishi	Pajero NP 3.5 / 3.8L Pet & 3.2L t/diesel	11/2003-10/06		750	<b>2500 #7</b>	250kg Max. #1	#1 Load level hitch req.above 135kg. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended	2080-2190 #2	2760-2810 #2	5260-5310 #2	
M'bishi	Pajero NS 3.8L Pet & 3.2L t/diesel LWB Wag	10/2006>		750	<b>2500 #7</b>	250kg Max. #1	#1 Load level hitch req.above 135kg. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended #17 62kg without roof rail, 100kg with roof rail	2175-2310 #2	2920-3030 #2	5420-5530 #2	62-100 #17
M'bishi	Pajero NS 3.8L Pet & 3.2L t/diesel SWB Wag	02/2007>		750	<b>2500 #7</b>	250kg Max #1	#1 Load level hitch req.above 135kg. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended #17 62kg without roof rail, 100kg with roof rail	2000-2085 #2	2550-2660 #2	5050-5160 #2	62-100 #17
M'bishi	Starwagon WA 2.0, 2.4L	09/1994-08/2002		600	<b>1200</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1525-1630 #2	2320-2700 #2		
M'bishi	Starwagon WA 2.0, 2.4L	08/2002-06/2004		600	<b>1200</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1535-1640 #2	2320-2710 #2		
M'bishi	Triton 2WD MH-MJ	1990-10/96		600	<b>1000 #1</b>	60	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1275-1310 #2	2445		
M'bishi	Triton 4WD MH-MJ	1990-10/96		600	<b>1500 #1</b>	60	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1490-1570 #2	2720		
M'bishi	Triton MK 2WD 2.4 petrol	10/1996-11/2005		500	<b>1500 #1</b>	150	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1180-1500 #2	2440-2600		
M'bishi	Triton MK 2WD 2.8L die Man / Auto	10/1996-12/2000		500	<b>1500 #1</b>	50	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1415-1500 #2	2510-2600 #2	4010-4100 #2	
M'bishi	Triton MK 2WD 3.0L pet Man	08/2000-11/05		500	<b>1500 #1</b>	150	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1535-1630 #2	2770-2810 #2		
M'bishi	Triton MK 2WD 3.0L pet Auto	08/2000-11/05		500	<b>1800 #1</b>	180	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1535-1630 #2	2770-2810 #2		
M'bishi	Triton MK 4WD 2.8L diesel incl GLX-R	10/1996-03/2006		500	<b>1900 #6</b>	190	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #6 A maximum towing mass up to 2200kgs can be used if the ball mass is restricted to 100kgs above 1900kg towing mass.	1739-1780 #2	2830	5030	60
M'bishi	Triton MK 4WD 3.0 V6 pet Auto incl GLX-R	10/1996-11/2005		500	<b>1900 #6</b>	190	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 varies with specific model. #6 A maximum towing mass up to 2200kgs can be used if the ball mass is restricted to 100kgs above 1900kg towing mass.	1710-1715 #2	2715	4205-4915 #2	60
M'bishi	Triton MK 4WD 3.0 V6 pet Man incl GLX-R	10/1996-11/2005		500	<b>1500 #1</b>	150	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1460-1739 #2	2700-2830 #2	4205	60

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
M'bishi	Triton ML <b>2WD</b> 2.4L GL C/chas, GXL D/cab Ute Pet Man	04/2007>		750	<b>1800 #7</b>	180	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1530	2750	4480	-
M'bishi	Triton ML <b>2WD</b> 3.5L GLX S/cab, C /chas, D/cab Ute V6 Pet Man / Auto	11/2006>		750	<b>1800 #7</b>	180	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1600-1705 #2	2720-2750 #2	4445-4475 #2	-
M'bishi	Triton ML <b>4WD</b> 3.2L GLS, GLX, GLX-R D/cab Ute, D/Cab Chas Die Man	08/2006>	&	750	<b>2300 #1, 7</b>	230	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1807-1993 #2	2930	5000	-
M'bishi	Triton ML <b>4WD</b> 3.2L GLS, GLX, GLX-R D/cab Ute, D/Cab Chas Die Auto	07/2007>	&	750	<b>2300 #1, 7</b>	230	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1817-2003 #2	2930	5000	-
M'bishi	Triton ML <b>4WD</b> 3.2L GLX S/cab, C/Chas Ute Die Man	01/2007>	&	750	<b>2300 #1, 7</b>	230	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1712-1836 #2	2930	5000	-
M'bishi	Triton ML <b>4WD</b> 3.2L GLX S/cab, C/Chas Ute Die Auto	07/2007>	&	750	<b>2300 #1, 7</b>	230	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1727	2930	5000	-
M'bishi	Triton ML <b>4WD</b> 3.5L GLS, GLX, GLX-R D/cab Ute V6 Pet Man / Auto (GLS released 02/2007)	08/2006>		750	<b>2300 #1, 7</b>	230	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1795-1835 #2	2840	5000	-
M'bishi	Triton ML 3.5L <b>4WD</b> GLX S/cab, C/chas Ute V6 Pet Man	01/2007>		750	<b>2300 #1, 7</b>	230	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1700	2840	5000	-
M'bishi	Verada KJII AWD Sedan 3.5L	01/2003-06/03		500	<b>1500 #1</b>	90-150 #1	Load level hitch req. over 90kg ball mass or vehicle speeds greater than 80 km/h.	1643	2073	3423	
M'bishi	Verada KL / KW 3.5L AWD Sedan	08/2003-10/05		500	<b>1500 #1</b>	90-150 #1	Load level hitch req. over 90kg ball mass or vehicle speeds greater than 80 km/h.	1687	2116	3466	
M'bishi	Verada KL / KW 3.5L Sed / Wag	06/2003-10/05		500	<b>1500 #1</b>	90-150 #1	Load level hitch req. over 90kg ball mass or vehicle speed greater than 80km/h. #2 Varies with specific model.	1586-1645 #2	2011-2085 #2	3361-3435 #2	
M'bishi	Verada KF 3.0	1997-99		500	<b>1500 #1</b>	75-150 #1	#1 Load level hitch req. over 75 kg ball mass or vehicle speeds greater than 80km/h. #2 Varies with specific model.	1383-1557 #2			
M'bishi	Verada KH 3.0 & 3.5	1999-00		500	<b>1500 #1</b>	75-150 #1	#1 Load level hitch req. over 75 kg ball mass or vehicle speeds greater than 80km/h. #2 Varies with specific model.	1410-1605 #2			
M'bishi	Verada KJ 3.0 & 3.5	08/2000-06/03		500	<b>1500 #1</b>	10% of ATM 150kg Max. #1	#1 Load level hitch req. over 90 kg ball mass or vehicle speeds greater than 80km/h. #2 Varies with specific model.	1425-1605 #2	1853-2009 #2	3203-3359 #2	80
M'bishi											

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
<b>'&amp;' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE</b>											
<b>NISSAN</b>											
Nissan	200SX Luxury / Sports / Limited coupe Auto / Man	10/1994-11/2000			<b>0 #11</b>		#11 Towing not recommended				
Nissan	200SX Spec R / GT - Spec S / GT Coupe Auto / Man	11/2000-3/03			<b>0 #11</b>		#11 Towing not recommended				
Nissan	350Z (Update 04/2007)	02/2003>		0 #11	<b>0 #11</b>	N/A	#11 Towing not recommended				
Nissan	Maxima A32	1997-99		450	<b>1200 #7</b>	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Nissan towbar required. Part no. G9162-51U01A	1352-1414 #2			
Nissan	Maxima A33	1999-12/2003		500	<b>1200 #7</b>	120	#2 Varies with specific mod #7 Nissan towbar required. Part no. G9162-3Y100A	1465-1505 #2			
Nissan	Maxima J31 (Incls. Jan 06 update)	12/2003>		500	<b>1200 #7</b>	120	#2 Varies with specific mod #7 Nissan towbar required.	1470-1535 #2			
Nissan	Murano 3.5L AWD Wagon All Models (Incls. TI-L 10/2006)	08/2005>		750	<b>1500 #1</b>	150 #22	#1 Refer to owner's manual for load level hitch req's. #22 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 22 at end of section.	1822	2380		
Nissan	Navara D21 Ute 2WD	1992-96		500	<b>1000</b>	80	#2 Varies with specific model.	1305-1480 #2	2130-2730 #2	3130-3730#2	
Nissan	Navara D21 Ute 4WD	1992-96		500	<b>1500</b>	120	#2 Varies with specific model.	1590-1715 #2	2740	4240	
Nissan	Navara D22 4WD C/chas / dual cab / 2D ute 2.4L Pet	03/1997-04/99		500	<b>1500</b>	150	#2 Varies with specific model	1535-1670 #2	2740	4240	
Nissan	Navara D22 4WD C/chas 2.4L Pet	05/1999-06/2000		500	<b>1750</b>	180			2740	4240	
Nissan	Navara D22 2WD Single c/chas / dual cab ute / 2D ute 2.4L Pet	03/1997-12/2001		500	<b>1500</b>	150		1290	2730		
Nissan	Navara D22 2WD Dual cab ute 2.4L Pet	12/2001-12/2005		750	<b>1500</b>	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 16 at end of section.	1445-1480 #2	2730		
Nissan	Navara D22 2WD Single c/chas 2.4L Pet	12/2001-12/2005		750	<b>1500</b>	100-250 #17	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 17 at end of section	1235-1265 #2	2730		
Nissan	Navara D22 2WD C/chas / dual cab / 2D ute 2.7L Die.	3/1997-12/2001		500	<b>1500</b>	150	#2 Varies with specific model	1380-1600 #2	2730		
Nissan	Navara D22 2WD C/chas / dual cab 3.0L pet	01/2000-12/01		500	<b>2000</b>	180		1510	2730	4730	
Nissan	Navara D22 2WD single cab/chassis, dual cab ute 3.0L pet	12/2001-05/04		750	<b>2000</b>	100-250 #16, #17	#2 Varies with specific model. #16, #17 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Notes 16 & 17 at end of section.	1295-1605 #2	2730	4730	
Nissan	Navara D22 4WD Dual cab 3.0L Pet	06/2000-12/01		500	<b>2000</b>	180		1740	2850	4850	
Nissan	Navara D22 4WD dual cab ute 3.0L petrol	12/2001-06/2004		750	<b>2000</b>	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 16 at end of section	1785-1825 #2	2850	4850	
Nissan	Navara D22 4WD single cab/chassis 3.0 diesel	12/2001-03/2007		750	<b>2800</b>	100-250 #17	#17 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 17 at end of section.	1635	2920	5720	
Nissan	Navara D22 4WD dual cab ute 3.0 diesel	12/2001-03/2007		750	<b>3000</b>	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 16 at end of section	1850-1895 #2	2920	5920	
Nissan	Navara D22 4WD <b>ST-R</b> dual cab ute 3.0 diesel	12/2001-MY 2006		750	<b>3000</b>	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 16 at end of section	1850-1895 #2	2920	5920	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Nissan	Navara D22 4WD ST-R dual cab ute 3.0 diesel	MY 2006-03/2007		750	2800	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 16 at end of section	1850-1895 #2	2920	5920	
Nissan	Navara D22 4WD C/chas / dual cab / 2D ute 3.2L Die	03/1997-04/99		500	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model	1635-1810 #2	2740-2850 #2		
Nissan	Navara D22 4WD C/chas 3.2L Die	05/1999-12/2001		500	1890	180		1810	2740		
Nissan	Navara D22 4WD Dual cab 3.2L Die	05/1999-08/2000		500	1890	180		1810	2850		
Nissan	Navara D22 4WD Dual cab 3.2L Die	08/2000-12/01		500	2000	180		1805	2850		
Nissan	Navara D22 4WD dual cab ute 3.3L pet	02/2003-07/2006		750	2000	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 16 at end of section	1785-1825 #2	2850	4850	
Nissan	Navara D40 2.5L T/Die P/U Auto / Man 4WD	12/2005>		750	3000	150-300 #26	#2 Varies with specific model. #26 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 26 at end of section.	1930-1995 #2	2805		
Nissan	Narava D40 4.0L Pet P/U Auto / Man 2WD	12/2005>		750	2000	70-200 #25	#2 varies with specific model #25 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 25 at end of section.	1840-1870 #2	2805		
Nissan	Narava D40 4.0L Pet P/U Auto / Man 4WD	12/2005>		750	2800-3000 #3	150-300 #26	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 ST-R models were reduced to 2800kg at 2006 MY introduction. #26 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 26 at end of section.	1920-1985 #2	2805		
Nissan	Pathfinder R50 4WD 3.3L	1995-99			1500-2000 #7	120-200 #7	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Towing capacity retrospectively increased from 1500 / 120kgs to 2000 / 200kgs provided a Nissan auxiliary auto. transmission oil cooler and a Nissan approved heavy duty towbar are fitted.	1770-1835 #2	2335		
Nissan	Pathfinder R50 4WD 3.3L	1999-07/2005		750	2000 #7	100 #7A 200 #7B	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Nissan towbar required. #7A Part no. G9162-0W052A. #7B Part no. G9162-0W100A.	1870-1915 #2	2335	4335	
Nissan	Pathfinder R51 4WD 4.0L Pet	07/2005>		750	3000	300 #23	#2 Varies with specific model. #6 73kg with Surf Board bars, 88kg with Luggage Bars. #23 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 23 at end of section.	2165-2199 #2	2880		73-88 with Nissan bars #6
Nissan	Pathfinder R51 4WD 2.5L T/Die (Ti released 03/2006)	07/2005>		750	3000	300 #24	#2 Varies with specific model. #6 73kg with Surf Board bars, 88kg with Luggage Bars. #24 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 24 at end of section.	2200-2244 #2	2880		73-88 with Nissan bars #6
Nissan	Patrol GQ SWB Wagon	1988-95		750	2500	140	#2 Varies with specific model.	1750-1950 #2	2750	5250	
Nissan	Patrol GQ SWB Wagon	1995-98		750	2500	140	#2 Varies with specific model.	1750-1950 #2	2750	5250	
Nissan	Patrol GQ Coil C/chas 4.2L Die	02/1994-04/99		750	2500	120-250 #12, 21	#12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan MoCo when genuine bar fitted. #21 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 21 at end of section				
Nissan	Patrol GQ Leaf C/chas	01/1995-09/2000		750	2500	250 #12	#12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan MoCo when genuine bar fitted.		3150	5650	
Nissan	Patrol GQ Leaf C/chas	1988-12/94		750	2500	250 #12	#12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan MoCo when genuine bar fitted.		3150	5650	

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Nissan	Patrol GQ LWB Wagon	1988-95		750	<b>2500</b>	140-250kg #12, 20	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan Motor Co when genuine bar fitted. #20 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 20 at end of section	1860-2100 #2	2800	5300	
Nissan	Patrol GQ LWB Wagon	1995-98		750	<b>2500</b>	140-250kg #12, 20	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan Motor Co when genuine bar fitted. #20 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 20 at end of section	1860-2100 #2	2800	5300	
Nissan	Patrol GU 2.8 t/diesel man Wagon	1998-06/2000		750	<b>2800</b>	200-350kg #12, 18	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan Motor Co when genuine bar fitted. #18 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 18 at end of section	2206-2241 #2	2900	5700	200
Nissan	Patrol GU 3.0 t/diesel Wagon Auto (Incls. GU11 update 08/2006, MY08 update 09/2007)	04/2000>	&	750	<b>2500</b>	200-350kg #12, 18	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan Motor Co when genuine bar fitted. #18 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 18 at end of section	2320-2451#2	3000-3020 #2	5500	
Nissan	Patrol GU 3.0 t/diesel Wagon Man (Incls. GU11 update 08/2006, MY08 update 09/2007)	04/2000>	&	750	<b>3200</b>	200-350kg #12, 18	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan Motor Co when genuine bar fitted. #18 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 18 at end of section	2292-2512 #2	3000-3060 #2	6200	
Nissan	Patrol GU 4.2 diesel or t/diesel man Wagon	05/1998-12/2006		750	<b>3500</b>	200-350kg #12, 18	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan Motor Co when genuine bar fitted. #18 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 18 at end of section	2280-2530 #2	2960-3080 #2	6460-6540 #2	
Nissan	Patrol GU 4.5 auto Wagon	12/1997-10/2001		750	<b>2500</b>	200-350kg #12, 18	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan Motor Co when genuine bar fitted. #18 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 18 at end of section	2230-2260 #2	2960	5760	200
Nissan	Patrol GU 4.5 manual Wag	12/1997-10/2001		750	<b>3140</b>	200-350kg #12, 18	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan Motor Co when genuine bar fitted. #18 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 18 at end of section	2155-2270 #2	2960	6100	200
Nissan	Patrol GU 4.8 petrol Man / auto Wagon (Manual trans disc. Apr 06) (Incls MY08 update 09/2007)	10/2001>	&	750	<b>3500</b>	200-350kg #12, 18	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan Motor Co when genuine bar fitted. #18 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 18 at end of section	2395-2510 #2	3000-3050 #2		
Nissan	Patrol GU Coil cab/chassis	05/1999-12/2006		750	<b>2500 #7</b>	125-250kg #12, 19	#2 Varies with specific model #7 Nissan towbar required. Part no. G9162-1Y400A or G9162-1Y475A. #12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan Motor Co when genuine bar fitted. #19 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 19 at end of section	2015-2028 #2	3150	5650	
Nissan	Patrol GU Leaf cab/chassis	05/1999-12/2006		750	<b>2500 #7</b>	250	#7 Nissan towbar required. Part no.G9162-1Y600A	2128	3400	5900	

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Nissan	Patrol UY61 3.0L C/Chas Coil Spring Susp Die Man	10/2007>	&	750	3200 #7	100-320 #27	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Nissan towbar required. #27 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 27 at end of section	1997-2009 #2 (Without tray)	3150	6200	-
Nissan	Patrol UY61 3.0L C/Chas Leaf Spring Susp Die Man	10/2007>	&	750	3200 #7	250-320 #28	#7 Nissan towbar required. #28 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 28 at end of section	2123 (without tray)	3400	6200	-
Nissan	Pulsar N15	1995-99		450	900 #7	90	#7 Nissan towbar required.	1065-1160 #2			
Nissan	Pulsar N16 Hatch	2000-01/2006		600	1200 #7	75	Part no. (Sedan)G9162- 0N100A. Part no. (Hatch) G9162-0N000A.				
Nissan	Pulsar N16 Sedan	2000-01/2006		600	1000 #7	100	#7 Nissan towbar required. Part no. G9162- 4M000AU				
Nissan	Terrano R20 97 Diesel	03/1997-06/2000		750	2000 #7	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Nissan towbar required. Part no. G9162-7F000A	1875-1937 #2	2580		
Nissan	Terrano R20 97 Petrol	03/1997-06/2000		750	2000 #7	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Nissan towbar required. Part no. G9162-7F000A.	1760-1822 #2	2510		
Nissan	Tiida 1.8L Hatch Auto / Man (Incls. 2007 MY)	02/2006>		600	1000	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1110-1168 #2			
Nissan	Tiida 1.8L Sed Auto / Man (Incls. / 2007 MY)	02/2006>		600	1000	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1104-1142 #2			
Nissan	X-Trail T30	10/2001-10/2007	&	750	2000 #7	150	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Nissan towbar required. Part no.G9162-8H000AU	1435-1455 #2	2000		
Nissan	X-Trail T31	10/2007>	&	750	2000 #7	50-200 #29	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Nissan towbar required. #29 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 29 at end of section	1525-1579 #2	2100		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX	The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.				
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
NISSAN BALL MASS NOTES											
ON NISSAN NAVARA, PATROL, MURANO, R51 PATHFINDER AND T31 X-TRAIL VEHICLES, THE BALL MASS INCREASES AS THE LOAD IN THE VEHICLE IS REDUCED. THE NOTES BELOW DETAIL THE CHANGES.											
Nissan	<b>NOTE #16: BALL MASS VARIATIONS</b>  <i>D22 NAVARA DUAL CAB</i>						<b>BALL MASS:</b> Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = <b>100kg</b> Reduce GVM by 130kgs, Ball Mass = <b>150kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 210kgs, Ball Mass = <b>200kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 280kgs, Ball Mass = <b>250kgs</b>				
Nissan	<b>NOTE #17: BALL MASS VARIATIONS</b>  <i>D22 NAVARA SINGLE CAB</i>						<b>BALL MASS:</b> Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = <b>100kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 40kgs, Ball Mass = <b>150kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 110kgs, Ball Mass = <b>200kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 180kgs, Ball Mass = <b>250kgs</b>				
Nissan	<b>NOTE #18: BALL MASS VARIATIONS</b>  <i>GU Y61 PATROL WAGON</i>						<b>BALL MASS:</b> Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = <b>200kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 150kgs, Ball Mass = <b>250kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 220kgs, Ball Mass = <b>300kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 290kgs, Ball Mass = <b>350kgs</b>				
Nissan	<b>NOTE #19: BALL MASS VARIATIONS</b>  <i>GU Y61 PATROL C/CAB COIL SPRING</i>						<b>BALL MASS:</b> Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = <b>125kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 200kgs, Ball Mass = <b>200kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 290kgs, Ball Mass = <b>250kgs.</b>				
Nissan	<b>NOTE #20: BALL MASS VARIATIONS</b>  <i>GQ Y60 PATROL LWB WAGON</i>						<b>BALL MASS:</b> Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = <b>140kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 80kgs, Ball Mass = <b>200kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 150kgs, Ball Mass = <b>250kgs.</b>				
Nissan	<b>NOTE #21: BALL MASS VARIATIONS</b>  <i>GQ Y60 PATROL C/CAB COIL SPRING</i>						<b>BALL MASS:</b> Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = <b>120kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 200kgs, Ball Mass = <b>200kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 290kgs, Ball Mass = <b>250kgs.</b>				
Nissan	<b>NOTE #22: BALL MASS VARIATIONS.</b>  <i>MURANO AWD WAGON</i>						<b>BALL MASS:</b> Reduce GVM by 40kgs, Ball Mass = <b>50kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 100kgs, Ball Mass = <b>100kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 190kgs, Ball Mass = <b>150kgs</b>				
Nissan	<b>NOTE #23: BALL MASS VARIATIONS.</b>  <i>R51 PATHFINDER 4.0L PET.</i>						<b>BALL MASS:</b> Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = <b>170kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 40kgs, Ball Mass = <b>200kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 100kgs, Ball Mass = <b>250kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 170kgs, Ball Mass = <b>300kgs</b>				

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX	The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.				
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Nissan	<b>NOTE #24: BALL MASS VARIATIONS.</b>  <i>R51 PATHFINDER 2.5L DIE.</i>						<b>BALL MASS:</b> Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = <b>50kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 70kgs, Ball Mass = <b>100kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 130kgs, Ball Mass = <b>150kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 200kgs, Ball Mass = <b>200kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 270kg, Ball Mass = <b>250kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 350kg, Ball Mass = <b>300kgs.</b>				
Nissan	<b>NOTE #25: BALL MASS VARIATIONS.</b>  <i>D40 NAVARA 4.0L PET 2WD</i>						<b>BALL MASS:</b> Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = <b>70kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 40kgs, Ball Mass = <b>100kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 110kgs, Ball Mass = <b>150kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 180kgs, Ball Mass = <b>200kgs</b>				
Nissan	<b>NOTE #26: BALL MASS VARIATIONS.</b>  <i>D40 NAVARA 2.5L DIE, 4.0L PET 4WD</i>						<b>BALL MASS:</b> Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = <b>150kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 60kgs, Ball Mass = <b>200kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 130kgs, Ball Mass = <b>250kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 200kgs, Ball Mass = <b>300kgs</b>				
Nissan	<b>NOTE #27: BALL MASS VARIATIONS,</b>  <i>UY61 PATROL C/CHAS COIL SPRING</i>						<b>BALL MASS:</b> Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = <b>100kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 115kgs, Ball Mass = <b>150kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 200kgs, Ball Mass = <b>200kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 290kgs, Ball Mass = <b>250kgs</b> Reduce GVM by 365kg, Ball Mass = <b>300kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 400kg, Ball Mass = <b>320kgs.</b>				
Nissan	<b>NOTE #28: BALL MASS VARIATIONS,</b>  <i>UY61 PATROL C/CHAS LEAF SPRING</i>						<b>BALL MASS:</b> Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = <b>250kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 85kgs, Ball Mass = <b>300kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 120kgs, Ball Mass = <b>320kgs.</b>				
Nissan	<b>NOTE #29: BALL MASS VARIATIONS.</b>  <i>T31 X-Trail 2.5L PET.</i>						<b>BALL MASS:</b> Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = <b>50kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 60kgs, Ball Mass = <b>100kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 150kgs, Ball Mass = <b>150kgs.</b> Reduce GVM by 250kgs, Ball Mass = <b>200kgs</b>				

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX	The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.				
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
<b>PEUGEOT</b>											
Peugeot	206 All variants ex XR and Coupe	2001-03/2007		550	<b>1100</b>	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	950-1177 #2	1560-1572 #2		
Peugeot	206 CC Coupe / C'vert	2001-07/2007	&	600	<b>1100</b>	50	32 Varies with specific model	1140-1177 32			
Peugeot	206 1.4L XR 5D Hatch	05/2006-03/2007		510 Man 525 Auto	<b>1100</b>	50		1025	1450	2365	
Peugeot	207 1.4L XR 3D Hatch Man	03/2007>		600	<b>950</b>	46		1213	1580		
Peugeot	207 1.4L XR 5D Hatch Man	03/2007>		600	<b>1150</b>	46		1224			
Peugeot	207 1.4L XR 5D Hatch Auto	TBA	&	TBA	<b>TBA</b>	TBA					
Peugeot	207 1.6L CC C'vertible Pet Man	07/2007>	&	600	<b>1040</b>	42		1427			
Peugeot	207 1.6L CC C'vertible Pet Auto	07/2007>	&	600	<b>1060</b>	43		1466			
Peugeot	207 1.6L CC C'vertible T / Pet Man	07/2007>	&	600	<b>1070</b>	43		1493			
Peugeot	207 1.6L GT 3D Hatch Man	03/2007>		600	<b>1150</b>	46		1376	1700		
Peugeot	207 1.6L GTi 3D Hatch T/Pet Man	08/2007>	&	600	<b>1080</b>	44		1325	1600		
Peugeot	207 1.6L XE / XT 5D Hatch Auto	03/2007>	&	600	<b>1150</b>	46		1321			
Peugeot	207 1.6L XT 5D Hatch Man	03/2007>		600	<b>1150</b>	46		1275			
Peugeot	207 1.6L XT 5D Hatch HDi Man	03/2007>	&	600	<b>1150</b>	46		1328			
Peugeot	306 (N5)	7/1997-07/2002			<b>1000</b>	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	1095-1290 #2			
Peugeot	307 1.6L hatch	2001-09/2005		650	<b>1200</b>	95 #1	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model	1193-1229 #2	1693-1729 #2	2893-2929 #2	80
Peugeot	307 1.6L XS Hatch Pet Auto	10/2005>		650	<b>1200</b>	60		1318	1725	2900	
Peugeot	307 1.6L XS Hatch Pet Man	10/2005>		635	<b>1200</b>	60		1279	1700	2900	
Peugeot	307 1.6L XS Hatch HDi Man	10/2005>		655	<b>1360</b>	60		1335	1770	3130	
Peugeot	307 1.6L XS Wagon HDi Man	10/2005>		690	<b>1300</b>	60		1388	1830	3130	
Peugeot	307 2.0L CC Convertible	11/2003-09/2005		750	<b>1300</b>	60	#2 Varies with specific model	1532-1565 #2			
Peugeot	307 2.0L CC C'vert / Coupe Auto	01/2006>		750	<b>1300</b>	60		1573	1900	3200	
Peugeot	307 2.0L CC C'vert / Coupe Man	01/2006>		750	<b>1320</b>	60		1543	1880	3200	
Peugeot	307 2.0L CC / Sport C'vert / Coupe Man	01/2006>		750	<b>1000</b>	40		1588	1860	2680	
Peugeot	307 2.0L HDi Die Hatch	2001-09/2005		650	<b>1300</b>	95 #1	#1 Load level hitch recommended.	1260	1760	3060	80
Peugeot	307 2.0L Pet Hatch	2001-04/2005		650	<b>1300</b>	95 #1	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model	1202-1238 #2	1719-1755 #2	3019-3055 #2	80
Peugeot	307 2.0L HDi Die Touring Wagons	10/2003-09/2005		715	<b>1500 #8</b>	75	#8 Towing speed limited to 100kph	1395	1984		80
Peugeot	307 2.0L Pet Touring Wagons	10/2003-04/2005		715	<b>1500 #8</b>	75	#8 Towing speed limited to 100kph. #2 Varies with specific models	1370-1406 #2	1941-1977 #2		80
Peugeot	307 2.0L Sport Hatch Pet Man	10/2005>		690	<b>1000</b>	40		1380	1725	2550	

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Peugeot	307 2.0L XSE Hatch HDi <b>Man</b>	10/2005>		715	<b>1600</b>	65		1438	1850	3450	
Peugeot	307 2.0L XSE Hatch HDi <b>Auto</b>	08/2006>		735	<b>1600</b>	65	#2 Varies with specific model	1453-1470 #2	1840	3440	
Peugeot	307 2.0L XSE Hatch Pet <b>Man</b>	10/2005>		660	<b>1500</b>	60		1325	1720	3200	
Peugeot	307 2.0L XSE Hatch Pet <b>Auto</b>	10/2005>		680	<b>1470</b>	60		1368	1750	3200	
Peugeot	307 2.0L XSE Wagon HDi <b>Man</b>	10/2005>		745	<b>1530</b>	65		1494	1915	3445	
Peugeot	307 2.0L XSE Wagon HDi <b>Auto</b>	08/2006>		750	<b>1530</b>	65		1525	1905	3450	
Peugeot	307 2.0L XSE Wagon Pet <b>Man</b>	10/2005>		690	<b>1500</b>	60		1386	1810	3200	
Peugeot	307 2.0L XSE Wagon Pet <b>Auto</b>	10/2005>		705	<b>1500</b>	60		1413	1850	3200	
Peugeot	307 2.0L <b>XSR</b> Hatch Pet Man	01/2005-09/2005		655	<b>1450 #1, 8</b>	95 #1	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #8 Towing speed limited to 100kph	1332	1719	3019	80
Peugeot	307 2.0L <b>XSR</b> Hatch Pet Auto	01/2005-09/2005		680	<b>1420 #1, 8</b>	95 #1	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #8 Towing speed limited to 100kph	1362	1760	3060	80
Peugeot	307 2.0L <b>XSR</b> Touring Wagon Pet Man	01/2005-09/2005		690	<b>1500 #8</b>	75	#8 Towing speed limited to 100kph	1398	1941		80
Peugeot	307 2.0L <b>XSR</b> Touring Wagon Pet Auto	01/2005-09/2005		705	<b>1500 #8</b>	75	#8 Towing speed limited to 100kph	1419	1984		80
Peugeot	307 1.6L <b>XSR</b> Hatch HDi Man	01/2005-09/2005		660	<b>1200</b>	50	#8 Towing speed limited to 100kph	1347	1800	3000	
Peugeot	307 1.6L <b>XSR</b> Touring HDi Die Wagon Man	01/2005-09/2005		660	<b>1200</b>	50	#8 Towing speed limited to 100kph	1393	1800	3000	
Peugeot	307 2.0L <b>XSR</b> Touring HDi Die Wagon Man	01/2005-09/2005		710	<b>1400</b>	60	#8 Towing speed limited to 100kph	1481	1816	3216	
Peugeot	405 .	1989-01/1998			<b>1000 #1</b>	65	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1075-1115 #2			
Peugeot	406 D8 2.0L	1996-99			<b>1200</b>	50		1315			
Peugeot	406 D8 V6	10/1997-08/99			<b>1300</b>	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	1370-1390 #2			
Peugeot	406 D9 2.0L ST, SV & HDI Sedan	08/1999-09/2004		695	<b>1500 #1, #8</b>	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed restricted to 100kmh.	1350-1400 #2	1890-2015	3090-3315	75
Peugeot	406 D9 2.0L ST, SV & HDI Wagon	08/1999-09/2004		695	<b>1500 #1, #8</b>	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed restricted to 100kmh.	1425-1450 #2	2125-2175	3325- 3475	100
Peugeot	406 D9 3.0L V6 Sed / Wag	08/1999-09/2004		715 (Sed 695)	<b>1500 #1</b>	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1455-1525 #2			
Peugeot	406 D9 coupe	08/1999-09/2004		695	<b>1300 #1</b>	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1464-1510 #2			75
Peugeot	407 2.0L T/die SR / ST HDi <b>Sed Man</b> (SR released 09/2006)	09/2004>		750	<b>1600</b>	60-76 #2	#2 Varies with specific model	1464-1519 #2			
Peugeot	407 2.0L T/die ST HDi <b>Sed 4 spd Auto</b>	09/2004-05/2006		750	<b>1100</b>	60		1500			
Peugeot	407 2.0L T/die ST HDi <b>Sed 6 spd Auto</b>	05/2006>		750	<b>1100</b>	60		1732	2115	3115	
Peugeot	407 2.0L T/die ST HDi <b>Wag 4 spd Auto</b>	09/2004-05/2006		750	<b>1000</b>	60		1555			

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Peugeot	407 2.0L T/die ST HDi <b>Wag 6 spd Auto</b>	05/2006>		750	1000	60		1797	2215	3215	
Peugeot	407 2.2L ST Pet <b>Sed</b>	09/2004>		750	1500	60-72 #2	#2 Varies with specific model	1442-1478 #2			
Peugeot	407 2.2L ST <b>Wag Auto</b>	09/2004>		750	1400	60		1723			
Peugeot	407 2.7L HDi Coupe Auto	03/2006>		750	1300	60		1850	2130	3430	
Peugeot	407 2.7L SV HDi Sed <b>Auto</b>	07/2006>		750	1400	66		1854	2230	2630	
Peugeot	407 2.7L SV HDi Touring <b>Auto</b>	07/2006>		750	1300	65		1917	2360	3660	
Peugeot	407 3.0L Pet Coupe Auto / Man	03/2006>		750	1300	60	#2 Varies with specific model	1738-1763 #2	2020-2060 #2	3320-3360 #2	
Peugeot	407 3.0L SV Pet <b>Sed</b>	09/2004>		750	1600	60-76 #2	#2 Varies with specific model	1547			
Peugeot	407 3.0L SV Pet <b>Wag</b>	09/2004>		750	1500	60		1602			
Peugeot	607 3.0L V-6 auto	11/2001>		750	1700-1800 #2, 3	50-72 #2	#2 Varies with specific model, refer owner's handbook #3 Towbar must be supplied & fitted by Dealer.	1580	2160		

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
<b>'&amp;' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE</b>											
<b>PORSCHE</b>											
Porsche	Cayenne 4WD (incl 2006 Turbo S model)	06/2003-03/2007		750	<b>3500</b>	280	#2 Varies with specific model #17 Max. roof load with roof rail is 75kg.	2225-2355 #2	3060-3080 #2		75-100 #17
Porsche	Cayenne 3.6L V6 4WD Man / Auto	03/2007>		750	<b>3500</b>	280	#2 Varies with specific model #17 Max. roof load with roof rail is 75kg.	2235-2245 #2	2945		75-100 #17
Porsche	Cayenne S 4.8L V8 4WD Man / Auto	03/2007>		750	<b>3500</b>	280	#2 Varies with specific model #17 Max. roof load with roof rail is 75kg.	2300-2320 #2	3080		75-100 #17
Porsche	Cayenne T/Turbo 4.8L V8 4WD Auto	03/2007>		750	<b>3500</b>	280	#17 Max. roof load with roof rail is 75kg.	2430	3080		75-100 #17
<b>PROTON</b>											
Proton	Gen 2 1.6L Hatch Man / Auto	10/2004>		500	<b>1000</b>	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1175-1190 #2	1575-1595 #2		
Proton	Jumbuck 1.5L Ute	02/2003>		500	<b>1000</b>	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1045-1055 #2	1615		
Proton	M21	10/1997-11/2000		500	<b>1000 #1</b>	50	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1075-1105 #2	1480-1510 #2		
Proton	Persona 1.3L Aeroback	09/1999-06/2002		500	<b>1000</b>	50	#2 Varies with specific model	990-1045 #2	1365-1400 32		45
Proton	Persona 1.5, 1.6L	1996-09/99		500	<b>1000 #1</b>	50	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	995-1110 #2	1360-1385 #2		45
Proton	Persona Gli 1.5, 1.6L	10/1999-01/2005		500	<b>1000</b>	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1010-1140 #2	1385-1530 #2		45
Proton	Satria 1.3L hatch	09/1999-06/2002		750	<b>1000</b>	50	#2 Varies with specific model	935-970 #2	1310-1345 #2		45
Proton	Satria 1.5L / 1.6L hatch (1.6 disc. 11/2000)	02/1997-06/2004		750	<b>1000</b>	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1.5 965-1015 #2 1.6 1045-1115 #2	1.5 1340-1390 1.6 1420-1490 #2		45
Proton	Satria 1.8L hatch	10/1999-06/2004		-	<b>1000</b>	60		1130	1490		-
Proton	Satria Neo 1.6L 3D Hatch Man / Auto	01/2007>			<b>#11</b>		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towbar fitment not practicable	1147-1190 #2			
Proton	Savvy 1.2L Hatch Auto / Man	03/2006>			<b>#11</b>		#11 Towbar fitment not practicable				
Proton	Waja CF 1.6L	2002-07/2006		500	<b>1000 #1</b>	60	#2 Varies with specific model	1200-1230 #2	1580-1610 #2		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
<b>RENAULT</b>											
Renault	Clio 1.4L	12/2001-07/2006		500	500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1004-1030 #2	1545-1570 #2		
Renault	Clio Campus 1.4L Man / Auto (Limited Ed)	07/2006-12/2006	&	500	500	75		1004			
Renault	Clio 1.6L Man	12/2001-07/2006		500	500	75		1040	1535		
Renault	Clio Renault Sport 2.0L Man	05/2001-07/2006		0	0 #10	0	#10 Towing not recommended	1035	1490		
Renault	Grand Scenic II 2.0L Pet Auto	01/2007>		650	1250	75		1530			
Renault	Kangoo 1.6L Van Man / Auto (Incls 05/2007 update)	08/2004>	&	530	880	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1050-1080 #2	1610-1620 #2	2500	100
Renault	Laguna 2.0L Sed / liftback	08/2002-06/05		650	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1280-1315 #2			
Renault	Laguna 2.2L T/Die Sed Auto	11/2006>		650	1500	75		1495			
Renault	Laguna 3.0L Sed / liftback Auto	03/2002-01/2006		650	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1431-1466 #2			
Renault	Laguna 3.0L Wag Auto	03/2002-06/05		650	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1431-1466 #2			
Renault	Master 2.5L die Van / C/chas All models	08/2004>	&	750	2000	80-120 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with models - refer to owner's handbook. #6 Van only	1757-2089 #2	2800-3500 #2	4800-5500 #2	200 #6
Renault	Megane 1.6L Cabriolet Auto / Man	05/2001-10/04		0	0 #10	0	#10 Towing not recommended #2 aries with specific model	1125-1155 #2			
Renault	Megane II RS 2.0L F1 Team R26 Pet Man	07/2007>	&		0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended	1355	1800	2500	
Renault	Megane II RS 225 Turbo 2.0L 3/5D Hatch Man	09/2004>			0 #10		#2 Varies with specific model #10 Towing not recommended	1325-1361 #2			
Renault	Megane II X84 1.9L dCi Die Sed Man / Auto	08/2007>	&	650	1000	TBA	#2 Varies with specific model.	1295-1315 #2			
Renault	Megane II X84 2.0L Cabriolet Man / Auto	10/2004>			0 #10		#2 Varies with specific model #10 Towing not recommended	1430-1450 #2			
Renault	Megane II X84 Hatch	12/2003>		650	1000	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1175-1291 #2			
Renault	Megane II X84 RS Hatch	10/2004>			0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended				
Renault	Megane II X84 Sedan	03/2004>		650	1000	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1280-1295 #2			
Renault	Megane II X84 Turbo Sport Cup Hatch	09/2005>			0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended				
Renault	Scenic 1.6L Wag Man	05/2001-11/02		660	1300 #7	75	#7 Renault towbar Part No. G9162 - J64X4AU essential				
Renault	Scenic 2.0L 2WD Auto	05/2001-02/05		695	1300 #7	75	#7 Renault towbar Part no. G9162- J64X4AU essential.	1320	1845		
Renault	Scenic 2.0L 2WD Man	05/2001-02/05		660	1300 #7	75	#7 Renault towbar Part no. G9162- J64X4AU essential.	1290	1815		
Renault	Scenic RX4 2.0L 4WD Man	05/2001-01/2004		750	1300 #7	75	#7 Renault towbar Part no. G9162- J64X4AU essential.	1465	1990		
Renault	Scenic II 2.0L 2WD Man (Incls 01/2007 update)	02/2005>		650	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1400-1510 #2			80
Renault	Scenic II 2.0L 2WD Auto (Incls 01/2007 update)	02/2005>		650	1250	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1410-1530 #2			80
Renault	Trafic SWB / LWB Van	04/2004>		750	2000	80	#2 Varies with specific model.	1631-1675 #2	2700-2925 #2	4700-4990 #2	200

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
<b>ROVER (Range Rover see Land Rover)</b>											
Rover	75 CDTi 2.0L T/die Sedan	07/2004-04/05		750	<b>750</b>	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Rover approved roof rack	1480-1510 #2			80 #17
Rover	75 CDTi 2.0L Tourer T/die Wagon	01/2005-04/05		750	<b>750</b>	1010	#17 Rover approved roof rack	17255			80 #17
Rover	75 Classic Sed auto	03/2003-04/05		750	<b>1600</b>	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Rover approved roof rack	1505-1625 #2	2000		80 #17
Rover	75 Classic Sed Man	03/2003-04/05		750	<b>1600</b>	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Rover approved roof rack	1470-1590 #2	2000		80 #17
Rover	75 Club / Connoisseur Wag auto	11//2001-05/04		750	<b>1600</b>	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Rover approved roof rack	1570-1680 #2	2090		100 #17
Rover	75 Club Sed auto	03/2001-04/05		750	<b>1600</b>	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Rover approved roof rack	1505-1625 #2	2000		80 #17
Rover	75 Club Sed man	03/2001-032003		750	<b>1600</b>	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Rover approved roof rack	1470-1590 #2	2000		80 #17
Rover	75 Club Wag man	11//2001-03/03		750	<b>1600</b>	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Rover approved roof rack	1535-1650 #2	2050		100 #17
Rover	75 Connoisseur sed auto	03/2001-04/05		750	<b>1600</b>	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Rover approved roof rack	1505-1625 #2	2000		80 #17
Rover	75 SE sed auto	03/2001-07/04		750	<b>1600</b>	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Rover approved roof rack	1505-1625 #2	2000		80 #17

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
<b>SAAB</b>											
NOTE 10: SAAB OWNER'S HANDBOOKS RECOMMEND A TOWBALL LOAD OF 50 - 75KG WHERE ACHIEVABLE. AS A GUIDE, SAAB AUSTRALIA STATE THAT THE MAXIMUM TOWBALL LOAD SHOULD NEVER EXCEED 10% OF THE TOWING CAPACITY i.e. 160KG MAX. FOR 1600KG BRAKED TOW SPECIFICATION OR 180KG MAX. FOR 1800KG BRAKED TOW SPECIFICATION. NOTE ALSO THAT THE TOWBAR RATING MUST NOT BE EXCEEDED.											
Saab	900, 900S, 900SE Sedan	1994-98		750	1600 #8	50-75 #1, 10	#1 Load level hitch req. over 75kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h	1335-1526 #2	1875		100
Saab	900S, 900SE Convertible	1994-98		750	1600 #8	50-75 #1, 10	#1 Load level hitch req. over 75kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h	1335-1526 #2	1875		0
Saab	9000 CS	1992-98		750	1800 #8	50-75 #1, 10	#1 Load level hitch req. over 75kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h	1385-1660 #2	1790-1960 #2		100
Saab	9-3 ALL MODELS (Except Convertibles &Viggen)	1998-02/2006		750	1600 #8	50-75 #1, 10	#1 Load level hitch req. over 75kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h	1300-1570 #2	1840-2020 #2		100
Saab	9-3 Convertible. (Except Viggen)	1998-2003		750	1600 #8	50-75 #1, 10	#1 Load level hitch req. over 75kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h	1325 - 1680 #2	1840-2080 #2		0
Saab	9-3 Convertible. 2.0L	2004-02/2006		750	1600 #8	50-75 #1, 10	#1 Load level hitch req. over 75kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h	1580-1680 #2	2040-2080 #2		0
Saab	9-3 Viggen All models	08/1999-01/2001		0	0 #11	0	#6 Viggen Sedan #11 Viggen models not to be used for towing.	-			100 #6
Saab	9-3 1.8t Linear Convertible Auto / Man	02/2006-01/2007		750	1600 #8	50-75 #1, 10	#1 Load level hitch req. over 75kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h	1611-1640 #2	2150	3750	0
Saab	9-3 1.8t Linear, Lux Sed Auto / Man (Lux model disc. 01/2007)	02/2006>		750	1600 #8	50-75 #1, 10	#1 Load level hitch req. over 75kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h	1472-1500 #2	2100	3700	100
Saab	9.3 1.8t Linear SportCombi Auto / Man	02/2006-01/2007		750	1600 #8	50-75 #1, 10	#1 Load level hitch req. over 75kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h	1516-1544 #2	2200	3800	100
Saab	9-3 1.9L TiD Linear, Linear Sport C'vert Die Man / Auto	01/2007>		750	1600 #8	50-75 #1, 10	#1 Load level hitch req. over 75kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h	-	2150	3750	0
Saab	9-3 1.9L TiD Linear, Linear Sport, SportCombi Die Man / Auto	01/2007>		750	1600 #8	50-75 #1, 10	#1 Load level hitch req. over 75kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h	1540-1564 #2	2200	3800	100
Saab	9-3 1.9L TiD Linear, Linear Sport, Sport Sed Die Man / Auto	01/2007>		750	1600 #8	50-75 #1, 10	#1 Load level hitch req. over 75kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h	1540-1564 #2	2100	3700	100
Saab	9-3 2.0L Linear, Linear Sport C'vert Pet Man / Auto	01/2007>		750	1600 #8	50-75 #1, 10	#1 Load level hitch req. over 75kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h	1582-1603 #2	2150	3750	0
Saab	9-3 2.0L Linear, Linear Sport, SportCombi Pet Man / Auto	01/2007>		750	1600 #8	50-75 #1, 10	#1 Load level hitch req. over 75kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h	1499-1519 #2	2200	3800	-
Saab	9-3 2.0L Linear, Linear Sport, Sport Sed Pet Man / Auto	01/2007>		750	1600 #8	50-75 #1, 10	#1 Load level hitch req. over 75kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h	1430-1519 #2	2100	3700	100

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Saab	9-3 2.0t Arc Sed Auto / Man	02/2006-01/2007		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	50-75 #1, 10	#1 Load level hitch req. over 75kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h	1479-1507 #2	2100	3700	100
Saab	9-3 2.0T Vector Convertible Auto / Man	02/2006>		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	50-75 #1, 10	#1 Load level hitch req. over 75kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h	1623-1651 #2	2150	3750	0
Saab	9-3 2.0T Vector Sport Sed Auto / Man	02/2006>		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	50-75 #1, 10	#1 Load level hitch req. over 75kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h	1479-1507 #2	2100	3700	100
Saab	9-3 2.0T Vector, Vector Sport, SportCombi Pet Auto / Man	01/2007>		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	50-75 #1, 10	#1 Load level hitch req. over 75kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h	1499-1519 #2	2200	3800	100
Saab	9-3 2.8L Aero V6 Convertible Auto / Man	02/2006>		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	50-75 #1, 10	#1 Load level hitch req. over 75kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h	1719-1744 #2	2150	3750	0
Saab	9-3 2.8L Aero V6 Sed Auto / Man	02/2006>		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	50-75 #1, 10	#1 Load level hitch req. over 75kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h	1584-1599 #2	2100	3700	100
Saab	9-3 2.8L Aero V6 SportCombi Auto / Man	02/2006>		750	<b>1600 #8</b>	50-75 #1, 10	#1 Load level hitch req. over 75kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h	1634-1659 #2	2200	3800	100
Saab	9-5 Sedan & Estate ALL MODELS	1999-04/2006		750	<b>1800 #8</b>	50-75 #1, 10	#1 Load level hitch req. over 75kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h	1485-1760 #2	2020-2210 #2		100
Saab	9-5 2.3L Aero, Linear, Vector Sed Auto / Man	04/2006>		750	<b>1800 #8</b>	50-75 #1, 10	#1 Load level hitch req. over 75kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h	1523-1610 #2	2180	3980	100
Saab	9-5 2.3L Aero, Linear SportCombi Auto / Man	04/2006>		750	<b>1800 #8</b>	50-75 #1, 10	#1 Load level hitch req. over 75kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h	1578-1678 #2	2240	4040	100

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
<b>SEAT</b>											
Seat	Ibiza 2.0	1998-10/99		500	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	1005-1030 #2	1480-1505 #2		
Seat	Cordoba	1995-10/99		480	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	1005-1080 #2	1500-1555 #2		
Seat	Toledo	1995-10/99		510	1200	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	1155-1185 #2	1580-1590 #2		
<b>SKODA</b>											
Skoda	Octavia 1.8L TFSI Hatch Pet Man	10/2007>	&	600-650 #1	1200-1600 #1	75	#1 Refer to vehicle handbook for specific model	1500			75
Skoda	Octavia 1.8L TFSI Wag Pet Man	10/2007>	&	600-650 #1	1200-1600 #1	75	#1 Refer to vehicle handbook for specific model	1515			75
Skoda	Octavia 1.9L TDI Hatch Die Man / DSG	10/2007>	&	600-650 #1	1200-1600 #1	75	#1 Refer to vehicle handbook for specific model. #2 Varies with specific model	1500-1540 #2			75
Skoda	Octavia 1.9L TDI Wag AWD Die Man	10/2007>	&	600-650 #1	1200-1600 #1	75	#1 Refer to vehicle handbook for specific model	1650			75
Skoda	Octavia 1.9L TDI Wag Die Man / DSG	10/2007>	&	600-650 #1	1200-1600 #1	75	#1 Refer to vehicle handbook for specific model. #2 Varies with specific model	1515-1555 #2			75
Skoda	Octavia 2.0L FSI Hatch Pet Man	10/2007>	&	600-650 #1	1200-1600 #1	75	#1 Refer to vehicle handbook for specific model	1500			75
Skoda	Octavia 2.0L FSI Wag Pet Man	10/2007>	&	600-650 #1	1200-1600 #1	75	#1 Refer to vehicle handbook for specific model	1515			75
Skoda	Octavia 2.0L RS TFSI Hatch Pet Man	10/2007>	&	600-650 #1	1200-1600 #1	75	#1 Refer to vehicle handbook for specific model	1540			75
Skoda	Octavia 2.0L RS TFSI Wag Pet Man	10/2007>	&	600-650 #1	1200-1600 #1	75	#1 Refer to vehicle handbook for specific model	1540			75
Skoda	Octavia 2.0L TDI Hatch Die Man / DSG	10/2007>	&	600-650 #1	1200-1600 #1	75	#1 Refer to vehicle handbook for specific model. #2 Varies with specific model	1525-1560 #2			75
Skoda	Octavia 2.0L TDI Wag AWD Die Man	10/2007>	&	600-650 #1	1200-1600 #1	75	#1 Refer to vehicle handbook for specific model	1660			75
Skoda	Octavia 2.0L TDI Wag Die Man / DSG	10/2007>	&	600-650 #1	1200-1600 #1	75	#1 Refer to vehicle handbook for specific model. #2 Varies with specific model	1540-1575 #2			75
Skoda	Roomster 1.6L 5D Hatch Pet 5spd Man	10/2007>	&	450	1000-1200 #1	75	#1 Refer to vehicle handbook for specific model	1175			75
Skoda	Roomster 1.6L 5D Hatch Pet 6spd auto	10/2007>	&	450	1000-1200 #1	75	#1 Refer to vehicle handbook for specific model	1210			75
Skoda	Roomster 1.9L TDI 5D Hatch Die Man	10/2007>	&	450	1000-1200 #1	75	#1 Refer to vehicle handbook for specific model	1260			75
<b>SMART</b>											
smart	forfour 1.3, 1.5L 4D sedan	10/2004-01/2007			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #3 In accessory roof box #11 Towing not recommended	970-980 #2	1455-1460 #2		35 #3
smart	fortwo Cabrio	06/2003>			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	740			
smart	fortwo City Coupe	06/2003>			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	730			
smart	Roadster	10/2003-01/2007			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended				

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
<b>SSANGYONG</b>											
S'yong	Actyon A200XDi 2.0L 2WD SUV Die Man / Auto	03/2007>		750	2300	230	#2 Varies with specific model	1773-1795 #2	2520		
S'yong	Actyon A200XDi 2.0L 4WD SUV Die Man / Auto	03/2007>		750	2300	230	#2 Varies with specific model	1881-1903 #2	2520		
S'yong	Actyon A230 2.3L 2WD SUV Pet Man / Auto	03/2007>		750	2300	230	#2 Varies with specific model	1762-1784 #2	2520		
S'yong	Actyon A230 2.3L 4WD SUV Pet Man / Auto	03/2007>		750	2300	230	#2 Varies with specific model	1870-1892 #2	2520		
S'yong	Actyon Sports A200S 2.0L 2WD Die Man / Auto	04/2007>		750	2300	230	#2 Varies with specific model	1803-1825 #2	2640		
S'yong	Actyon Sports A200S 2.0L 4WD Die Man / Auto	04/2007>		750	2300	230	#2 Varies with specific model	1912-1934 #2	2740		
S'Yong	Chairman Sed 3.2L	08/2005-09/2007	&	750	1500	225		1588	2280		
S'Yong	Korando 2.3 petrol	02/1998-07/1998		750	2300	10% of ATM 140kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model.	1740-1815 #2	2115-2190 #2		
S'Yong	Korando 2.9 T/die 2D 4WD	03/2004>		750	2800	225	#2 Varies with specific model.	1830-1910 #2	2515		
S'yong	Korando 3.2 petrol	11/1998-06/2000		750	2800	10% of ATM 140kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model.	1840-1860 #2	2075	4875	
S'yong	Korando 3.2 petrol	01/2005>		750	2800	225	#2 Varies with specific model	1792-1812 #2	2515		
S'yong	Kyron Xdi 4WD 2.0L Wag Auto / Man (Incls 09/2007 upgrade)	02/2006>	&	750	2300	230	#2 varies with specific model	1929-2028 #2	2530		
S'Yong	Kyron Xdi 4WD 2.7L Wag Auto / Man (Incls 09/2007 upgrade)	05/2006>	&	750	2300	230	#2 varies with specific model	1954-2071 #2	2530		-
S'yong	Kyron 4WD 3.2L Wag Auto	05/2006-09/2007	&	750	2300	230	#2 varies with specific model	1971-2046 #2	2530		-
S'yong	Musso 2.3 petrol	09/1997-07/98		750	2300	10% of ATM 140kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model.	1874-2050 #2	2520	4820	
S'yong	Musso 2.9 t/diesel	07/1996-12/2002		750	2800	10% of ATM 140kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model.	1890-1905 #2	2285	5085	
S'yong	Musso 3.2 petrol	07/1996-12/2002		750	3500	10% of ATM 140kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model.	1900-1920 #2	2265	5765	
S'yong	Musso 2.9 t/diesel 2WD Crew cab	03/2004>		750	2500	225	#2 Varies with specific model.	1775-1873 #2	2520	5085	
S'yong	Musso 2.9 t/diesel 4WD Crew cab	03/2004>		750	2500	225	#2 Varies with specific model.	1820-1988 #2	2520	5085	
S'yong	Rexton RX 270 4WD	03/2004-07/2006		750	2270	225	#2 Varies with specific model.	1897-2045 #2	2550		
S'yong	Rexton RX 270 2.7L Man / Auto (Incls Series II 03/2007)	07/2006>	&	750	2270-2300 #3	225-230 #3	#2 varies with specific model. #3 Series I 2270/225kg, Series II 2300/230 Check vehicle owner's handbook and towbar for applicable spec.	2088-2101 #2	2760		-
S'yong	Rexton RX 270 II 2.7L Ltd Auto (Engine upgrade)	02/2007>		750	2300	230	#2 varies with specific model.	1995-2099 #2	2760		-
S'yong	Rexton RX 290 4WD	06/2003-10/2004		750	2270	225	#2 Varies with specific model.	1851-1962 #2	2550		
S'yong	Rexton RX 320 4WD	06/2003-05/2006		750	2270	225	#2 Varies with specific model.	1862-1997 #2	2550		

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
S'yong	Stavic 2.7L <b>2WD</b> Die Wagon Man / Auto	03/2005>	&	750	<b>2500</b>	225	#2 Varies with specific model.	2007-2134 #2	2750		
S'yong	Stavic 2.7L <b>4WD</b> Die Wagon Man / Auto	03/2005>	&	750	<b>2850 #3</b>	225	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Genuine Ssangyong towbar is rated at 2500kg.	2117-2244 #2	2850		
S'yong	Stavic 3.2L SV320 (A100) <b>2WD</b> Wag Auto	11/2005>		750	<b>2500</b>	225		2134	2750		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>SUBARU</b>											
Subaru	Forester (incl GT) 40mm Receiver	08/1997-07/2002		500	1300 #3	75	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req.	1425-1467 #2			
Subaru	Forester (Incl GT) 50mm Receiver	08/1997-07/2002		500	1300 #3	75 130 #1	#1 Load level hitch essential and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req.	1425-1467 #2			80
Subaru	Forester 2.5L 40mm Receiver	07/2002-07/2003		500	1300 #3 #8	75	#3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req. #8 Towing speed restricted to 80kph.				
Subaru	Forester 2.5L 50mm Receiver	07/2002-07/2003		500	1300 #3 #8	75 130 #1	#1 Load level hitch essential and genuine towbar. #3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req. #8 Towing speed restricted to 80kph				
Subaru	Forester 2.5L (Incl XT) 40mm Receiver	07/2003-07/2005		720	1400 #3	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req.	1375-1345 #2	1950		
Subaru	Forester 2.5L (Incl XT) 50mm Receiver	07/2003-07/2005		720	1400 #3	75 140 #1	#1 Load level hitch essential and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req.	1425-1445 #2	1950		
Subaru	Forester 2.5L 2006MY All man / auto with 40 X 40 hitch receiver (Incls 08/2007 update)	07/2005>	&	720	1400 #3	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans. cooler <b>MANDATORY</b>	1380-1515 #2	1950		80
Saburu	Forester 2.5L 2006MY All X / XS / XSL man / auto with 50 X 50 hitch receiver (Incls 08/2007 update)	07/2005>	&	720	1400 #3	75 140#1	#1 Load level hitch essential and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto. Trans. cooler <b>MANDATORY</b>	1380-1415 #2	1950		80
Subaru	Forester 2.5L 2006MY Turbo XT / XTL Man with 50 x 50 hitch receiver (Incls 08/2007 update)	07/2005>	&	720	1800	75 180 #1	#1 Load level hitch essential and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model.	1475-1495 #2	1950		80
Subaru	Forester 2.5L 2006MY Turbo XT / XTL Auto with 50 x 50 hitch receiver (Incls 08/2007 update)	07/2005>	&	720	1600 #3	75 160 #1	#1 Load level hitch essential and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto. Trans. Cooler <b>MANDATORY</b>	1495-1515 #2	1950		80
Subaru	Impreza 2.0L (DOHC) Hatch. R, RX & RS	09/2007>	&	650	1200	75 #1	#1 Genuine towbar not suitable for use with a load dist. hitch. #2 Varies with specific model. #4 Incls. weight of roof rails	1340-1360 #2			80 #4
Subaru	Impreza 2.5L (DOHC) Hatch. WRX (Only)	09/2007>	&	650	1200	75 #1	#1 Genuine towbar not suitable for use with a load dist. hitch. #4 Incls. weight of roof rails	1395 KG			80 #4
Subaru	Impreza - All 40 x 40 Receiver	1993-2000		300	750 #1	60	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 With roof rails	1080-1245 #2			50 Sedan 80 Hatch #4
Subaru	Impreza - All 40 x 40 Receiver	2001-09/2005		500	900	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 With roof rails	1300-1320 #2			50 Sedan 80 Hatch #4
Subaru	Impreza - All 40 x 40 Receiver (Incls Club Spec 9 Lim Ed.)	09/2005-09/2007	&	500	900 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model #4 Includes weight of roof rails. #8 Towing speed restricted to 80km/h	1310-1415 32			80 #4

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Subaru	Impreza - WRX-STI Lim. Edition 200 units	2007			0 #11		#11 Towbar fitment not practicable	1495			
Subaru	Liberty 2.0L B4 Turbo Sedan with 40mm x 40mm Receiver.	08/2001-09/2003		500	1200 #3	90	#3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req.	1495			80
Subaru	Liberty 2.0L B4 Turbo Sedan with 50mm x 50mm Receiver.	08/2001-09/2003		500	1200 #3	90 140 #1	#1 Load level hitch essential and genuine towbar. #3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req.	1495			
Subaru	Liberty 2.0L Sed / Wag 50mm Receiver	1999-09/2003		500	1200 #3	90 120 #1	#1 Load level hitch essential and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req.	1285-1390 #2			
Subaru	Liberty 2.0L Sed / Wag Tongue Type or 40mm Receiver	1999-09/2003		500	1200 #3	90	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req.	1285-1390 #2			
Subaru	Liberty 2.0L Sed / Wag 50 x 50mm Receiver	09/2003-08/2005		710	1300 #3	90 130 #1	#1 Load level hitch essential and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans oil cooler MANDATORY.	1345-1390 #2	1900		
Subaru	Liberty 2.0L Turbo GT, STi Sed / Wag 50 x 50mm Receiver	09/2003-12/2005		710	1500 #3	90 150 #1	#1 Load level hitch essential and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans oil cooler MANDATORY.	1435-1480 #2			
Subaru	Liberty 2.0R Sed / Wag Auto / Man 50 x 50mm Receiver (Incls 10/2006 update)	01/2006-08/2007	&	710	1300	90 130 #1	#1 Load level hitch essential and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans oil cooler MANDATORY.	1375-1415 #2			
Subaru	Liberty 2.5L GT, Spec B Sed / Wag Auto - Man (Incls MY08 08/2007)	10/2006>	&	710	1500 #3	90 150 #1	#1 Load level hitch essential and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans oil cooler MANDATORY.	1520-1545 #2			
Subaru	Liberty 2.5L GT-STi Sed / Wag Man / Auto 50 x 50mm Receiver Limited Edition 300 units	2007		710	1500 #3, 4	90 150 #1	#1 Load level hitch essential and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans oil cooler MANDATORY. #4 OWNERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THESE VEHICLES HAVE A REDUCED RIDE HEIGHT (SPORTS SUSPENSION) AND CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN WHEN TOWING.				
Subaru	Liberty 2.5L Sed / Wag 50 x 50mm Receiver (Incls 10/2006 update & MY08 08/2007)	09/2003>	&	710	1500 #3	90 150 #1	#1 Load level hitch essential and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans oil cooler MANDATORY.	1365-1480 #2	1930-2000 #2		
Subaru	Liberty 2.5L Sed / Wag with 40mm Receiver	1999-09/2003		500	1400 #3	90	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req.	1395-1415 #2			
Subaru	Liberty 2.5L Sed / Wag with 50 mm Receiver	1999-09/2003		500	1400 #3	90 140 #1	#1 Load level hitch essential and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req.	1395 1415 #2			
Subaru	Liberty 3.0R / 3.0R-B Sed / Wag (Incls 10/2006 update & MY08 08/2007)	08/2004>	&	710	1800 #3	90 180 #1	#1 Load level hitch essential and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans oil cooler MANDATORY.	1490-1535 #2			
Subaru	Liberty 3.0R Spec B Blitzen Sed / Wag All Models Lim Ed.	08/2006-10/06			0 #11		#11 Towbar fitment not practicable	1490-1535 #2			
Subaru	Liberty Sed / Wag	1994-98		500	1200 #3	90	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req.	1210-1400 #2			

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
* INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Subaru	Outback 2.5L AWD Wagon 50 x 50 mm Receiver (Incls 10/2006 update & MY08 08/2007)	09/2003>	&	750	<b>1500 #3</b>	90 150 #1	#1 Load level hitch essential and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans oil cooler MANDATORY.	1430-1440 #2	1960		
Subaru	Outback 3.0R AWD Wagon 50 x 50mm Receiver (Incls 10/2006 update & MY 08 08/2007)	10/2003>	&	750	<b>1800 #3</b>	90 180 #1	#1 Load level hitch essential and genuine towbar. #3 Auto trans oil cooler MANDATORY.	1540	1960		
Subaru	Outback 3.0L 4WD wagon 6Cyl. 50mm Receiver.	2000-09/2003		500	<b>1600 #3 #8</b>	90 160 #1	#1 Load level hitch essential and genuine towbar. #3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req. #8 Towing speed restricted to 80 km/h	1582			80
Subaru	Outback 4WD wagon 4 Cyl. 50mm Receiver.	1999-09/2003		500	<b>1400 #3</b>	90 140 #1	#1 Load level hitch essential and genuine towbar. #3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req.	1415			
Subaru	Outback 4WD wagon 40 x 40mm Receiver	1999-9/2003		500	<b>1400 #3</b>	90	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req.	1415-1465 #2			
Subaru	Outback 4WD wagon Tongue type hitch	1996-2001		500	<b>1400 #3</b>	90	#3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req.	1420	1965		75
Subaru	Tribeca 3.0L Pet All Models. 40 x 40mm hitch receiver	11/2006>		750	<b>2000</b>	100 #1	#1 Max. towball mass - 40 x 40mm hitch is not suitable for load level hitch.				

CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©											
NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.											
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
<b>SUZUKI</b>											
Suzuki	Alto Hatch	03/1996-04/99			#11		#11 Towing not recommended				
Suzuki	APV Van	07/2005>			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1140	1950		
Suzuki	Baleno 1.6L Sed / Hatch	04/1995-11/2001		400	800	50	#2 Varies with specific model	930-960 #2			
Suzuki	Baleno 1.6L Wag	10/1996-11/2001		400	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	985-1015 #2			
Suzuki	Baleno 1.8L Sed / Hatch	03/1996-04/2001		400	800	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1000-1030 #2			
Suzuki	Baleno 1.8L Wag	10/1996-01/1999		400	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1030-1060 #2			
Suzuki	Carry Van 1.3	1999-07/2005		N/A	450	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	865-920 #2	1450		
Suzuki	Grand Vitara 1.6L 2D soft top	02/2000-09/02		450	1200-1600 #7	75-90-140 #8	#7 1200kgs with standard bar, 1600kgs with HD bar. #8 75kgs with std bar, 90kgs with HD bar, 140kgs with load level hitch.				
Suzuki	Grand Vitara 1.6L JB Ser 4 cyl 3 Dr	09/2005>		550	1600	85		1425	1800		
Suzuki	Grand Vitara 2.0 3 Dr.	05/1999-09/2002		450-550 #9	1200-1600 #7	75-90-140 #8	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 1200kgs with standard bar, 1600kgs with HD bar. #8 75kgs with std bar, 90kgs with HD bar, 140kgs with load level hitch. #9 Soft top 450kgs, Hard top 550kgs.	1260-1280 #2	1750		
Suzuki	Grand Vitara 2.0 4 cyl 3 Dr Wide Body	11/2001-09/05		450-550 #9	1200-1600 #7	75-90-140 #8	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 1200kgs with standard bar, 1600kgs with HD bar. #8 75kgs with std bar, 90kgs with HD bar, 140kgs with load level hitch. #9 Soft top 450kgs, Hard top 550kgs.	1280-1300 #2	1750		
Suzuki	Grand Vitara 2.0L 5Dr	04/1998-09/2002		700	1200-1850 #7	75-90-140 #8	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 1200kgs with standard bar, 1850kgs with HD bar. #8 75kgs with std bar, 90kgs with HD bar, 140kgs with load level hitch.	1355-1405 #2	1950		
Suzuki	Grand Vitara 2.0L JB Ser 5Dr	09/2005>		750	1850	85	#2 Varies with specific model	1575-1590 #2	2070		
Suzuki	Grand Vitara 2.5L V6 5 Dr.	04/1998-09/2005		700	1200-1850 #7	75-90-140 #8	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 1200kgs with standard bar, 1850kgs with HD bar. #8 75kgs with std bar, 90kgs with HD bar, 140kgs with load level hitch.	1355-1405 #2	1950		
Suzuki	Grand Vitara 2.7L JB Ser V6 4WD	09/2005>		750	1850	85	#2 Varies with specific model	1650-1695 #2	2070		
Suzuki	Grand Vitara XL-7 2.7L V6 4WD	2001-09/2005		700	1200-1850 #7	75-90-140 #8	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 1200kgs with standard bar, 1850kgs with HD bar. #8 75kgs with std bar, 90kgs with HD bar, 140kgs with load level hitch.	1680-1700 #2	2260		
Suzuki	Ignis 1.3L	2000-02/2005		0	0 #11	0	#11 Towing not recommended. Contrary to Owner's H'book	880-935 #2	1430		
Suzuki	Ignis Sport 1.5L	08/2003-02/2005			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	935	1430		
Suzuki	Jimny 1.3L DOHC	09/2000>		350	1100	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1008-1075 #2	1420		
Suzuki	Jimny 1.3L SOHC	1998-09/2000		450	550	55		1030	1420		

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
* & INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Suzuki	Jimny 1.3L SOHC Soft top	12/2000-09/02		350	<b>1100</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1035-1050 #2	1420		
Suzuki	Liana 1.6L Sed	11/2001-03/2004		350	<b>900</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1145-1170 #2	1640		
Suzuki	Liana 1.6L Hatch	11/2001-03/2004		350	<b>1200</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1145-1170 #2	1640		
Suzuki	Liana 1.8L Sed	03/2004-08/2007	&	400	<b>900</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1160-1200 #2	1640		
Suzuki	Liana 1.8L Hatch	03/2004-01/2007		400	<b>1200</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1180-1200 #2	1640		
Suzuki	Sierra 1.0L 4WD	03/1990-09/2000		400	<b>400</b>	NA #11	#11 Refer owner's handbook or Suzuki Aust.		1370	1770	
Suzuki	Sierra 1.3 4WD	1984-05/1999		450	<b>450</b>	40	#2 Varies with specific model.	870-950 #2	1340		
Suzuki	Swift	1986-05/2000		0	<b>0 #11</b>	0	#11 Towing not recommended.	750			
Suzuki	Swift 1.5L (Incls 07/2007 update)	02/2005>	&	400	<b>650</b>	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1030-1060 #2	1470		
Suzuki	Swift Sport 1.6L Hatch (Incls 07/2007 update)	10/2006>	&		<b>0 #11</b>	.	#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towbar fitment not practicable.	1090-1100 #2	1500		
Suzuki	SX4 2.0L <b>2WD</b> 5D Hatch Man / Auto	09/2007>	&	400	<b>1200</b>	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1235-1270 #2	1675		
Suzuki	SX4 2.0L <b>2WD</b> Sed Man / Auto	09/2007>	&	400	<b>1200</b>	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1215-1250 #2	1675		
Suzuki	SX4 2.0L Z Series <b>4WD</b> Hatch Man / Auto	02/2007>		400	<b>1200</b>	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1255-1320 #2	1725		
Suzuki	Vitara 1.6 4WD 2 Door	12/1994-04/2000			<b>NA #11</b>		#11 Refer owner's handbook or Suzuki Aust.				
Suzuki	Vitara 1.6 4WD 4 Door	1991-1998		N/A	<b>400</b>	40	#2 Varies with specific model.	1150-1180 #2	1650		
Suzuki	Vitara 2.0 4WD 2D	5/1997-04/2000		N/A	<b>450</b>	45	#2 Varies with specific model.	1205-1340 #2	1700		
Suzuki	Vitara 2.0 V6 4WD 4D	04/1995-09/99		450	<b>1200 #1</b>	120	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1310-1330 #2	1875		
Suzuki	X-90 1.6L 2D Targa 4WD	04/1996-05/98			<b>NA #11</b>		#11 Refer owner's handbook or Suzuki Aust.				

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
<b>TATA</b>											
Tata	Safari T/die 4WD Wag	07/2000-09/2002		750	<b>1500</b>	150		2040	2670		
Tata	Telcoline diesel 2WD	1998-12/2000		N/A	<b>1000 #1,#3</b>	#10	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Manufacturer's accessory towbar req. #10 Not specified by manufacturer - maximum rear axle load 1630kgs.	1620	2540	4040	
Tata	Telcoline T/Die. 4WD Dual C/chas	04/1998-01/2004		750	<b>1500</b>	150 #10	#10 Rear axle maximum load 1600kgs	1790	2760		
Tata	Telcoline T/Die. 4WD Dual S/side	04/1998-01/2004		750	<b>1500</b>	150 #10	#10 Rear axle maximum load 1600kgs	1920	2780		
Tata	Telcoline T/Die. 4WD Single C/chas	04/1998-01/2004		750	<b>1500</b>	150 #10	#10 Rear axle maximum load 1600kgs	1630	2780		
Tata	Telcoline T/Die. 4WD Dual C/chas	01/2004>		750	<b>1850</b>	185		1790	2950	4950	
Tata	Telcoline T/Die. 4WD Dual S/side	01/2004>		750	<b>1850</b>	185		1920	2950	4950	
Tata	Telcoline T/Die. 4WD Single C/chas	01/2004>		750	<b>1850</b>	185		1630	2950	4950	

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
<b>TOYOTA</b>											
Toyota	Aurion 3.5L Sed Auto GSV40R	11/2006>		500	<b>1600 #1</b>	160 #1	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for further conditions.	1540-1630 #2	2110		-
Toyota	Aurion 3.5L TRD Sed Auto GSV40R	08/2007>	&	500	<b>1600 #1</b>	160 #1	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for further conditions.	TBA	TBA		60
Toyota	Avalon Gxi, Vxi, Grande	2000-12/2005		750	<b>1600 #1, 15</b>	160kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #15 Body braces req.	1505-1555 #2	1980		75
Toyota	Avensis	2002>		500	<b>1000-1500 #1, 3</b>	10% of ATM 100-150kg Max. #3	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Genuine Toyota towbar is only 1000 / 100 kg.	1500-1550 #2	2195	3646	75
Toyota	Camry 2.2 SXV20	1997-08/2002		500	<b>1100</b>	80 #1	#1 No load level hitch. #2 Varies with specific model.	1350-1395 #2	1825 - 1975		60
Toyota	Camry 2.2 wide body SXV10	1995-97		500	<b>1100</b>	80 #1	#1 No load level hitch. #2 Varies with specific model.	1310-1430 #2			
Toyota	Camry 2.4L Altise, Altise Limited, Ateva, Sportivo ACV36R	9/2002-07/2006		500	<b>1200</b>	120 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 90kgs. #2 Varies with specific model	1395-1460 #2			50
Toyota	Camry 2.4L Altise, Ateva, Grande, Sportivo ACV40R	07/2006>		500	<b>1200</b>	120 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 90kgs. #2 Varies with specific model	1415-1480 #2	1975-2015 #2		-
Toyota	Camry 3.0 V6 MCV20	1997-08/2002		500	<b>1200</b>	120 #1	#1 Load level hitch req. above 90kgs. #2 Varies with specific model.	1390-1483 #2			
Toyota	Camry 3.0L V6 Altise, Altise Limited, Altise Sport, Ateva, Azura, Grande, Sportivo MCV36R	9/2002-07/2006		500	<b>1600</b>	160 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 90kgs. #2 Varies with specific model	1500-1575 #2			50
Toyota	Celica 1.8 SXZR	1999-09/2005		585	<b>1200 #1, 15</b>		#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #15 Body braces req.	1119 - 1154 #2	1580		
Toyota	Celica 2.2L SXZR Liftback	3/1994-11/99			<b>N/A</b>						
Toyota	Corolla 1.6 & 1.8 FWD	1999-11/2001			<b>900 #1</b>	90	#1 Load level hitch req.	1300	1645		
Toyota	Corolla 1.6 4WD	1988-99			<b>950 #1</b>	50	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm.	1250			
Toyota	Corolla 1.6, 1.8L AE102R Sed / Hatch FWD	1994-1999		500	<b>850 #1</b>	80	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm.		1550-1595 #2		
Toyota	Corolla 1.8L Ascent, Conquest, Levin, H/back, L/back	12/2001-05/2007	&	450	<b>950 #1</b>	95	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #2 Varies with specific model.	1074-1141 #2			60
Toyota	Corolla 1.8L Ascent, Conquest, Levin 5D Hatch Man / Auto	05/2007>	&	450	<b>1300</b>	130	#2 Varies with specific model	1275-1330 #2	1805		
Toyota	Corolla 1.8L Ascent, Conquest, Sedan Man	05/2007>	&	450	<b>1300</b>	130	#2 Varies with specific model	1225-1255 #2	1785		
Toyota	Corolla 1.8L Ascent, Conquest, Levin Wagon	12/2001-05/2007	&	450	<b>950 #1</b>	95	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #2 Varies with specific model.	1115-1240 #2			60
Toyota	Corolla 1.8L Ascent, Conquest, Ultima Sedan	12/2001-05/2007	&	450	<b>950 #1</b>	95	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #2 Varies with specific model.	1054-1109 #2			60
Toyota	Corolla 1.8L Ascent, Conquest, Ultima Sedan Auto	05/2007>	&	450	<b>1300</b>	130	#2 Varies with specific model	1255-1320 #2	1785		
Toyota	Corolla 1.8L Sportivo l/back	03/2001-12/2001		450	<b>950 #1</b>	95	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm.	1224			

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Toyota	Corolla 1.8L Sportivo h/back	05/2003-02/2005		450	<b>950 #1</b>	95	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm.	1224			
Toyota	Corolla 1.8L Sportivo h/back	03/2005-04/2006>			<b>1120 #1, 3</b>	95	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Toyota genuine tow bar is rated at 950kg with a ball mass of 95kg.	1185-1200 #2			
Toyota	Echo	1999-10/2005		350	<b>700 #1</b>	70kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	850-915 #2			
Toyota	Hiace Commuter Bus LH & RZH	1989-03/2005		400	<b>1400 #1</b>	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1700-1782 #2	2800-2850 #2		
Toyota	HiAce Commuter Bus Die	03/2005-10/2006		400	<b>1000 #1</b>	100	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	2084-2094 #2	3200		
Toyota	HiAce Commuter Bus Die / Pet	11/2006>	&	400	<b>1400 #3</b>	120	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Toyota genuine tow bar is rated at 1000-1200kgs	2029-2094 #2	3150-3200 #2		120
Toyota	HiAce Commuter Bus Pet	03/2005-10/2006		400	<b>1200 #1</b>	120	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	2029-2059 #2	3150		
Toyota	HiAce LWB / SLWB Van Die	03/2005-10/2006		400	<b>1000 #1</b>	100	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1766-1961 #2	2800-3200 #2		
Toyota	HiAce LWB / SLWB Van Die / Pet	11/2006>	&	400	<b>1400 #3</b>	120	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Toyota genuine tow bar is rated at 1000-1200kgs	1665-1995 #2	2800-3200 #2		120
Toyota	HiAce LWB / SLWB Van Pet	03/2005-10/2006		400	<b>1200 #1</b>	120	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1701-1891 #2	2800-3200 #2		
Toyota	Hiace LWB RZH Van	1994-03/2005		400	<b>1400 #1</b>	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1495-1505 #2	2800	4200	
Toyota	Hiace SBV LWB RCH Blind Van	10/1999-03/2005		750	<b>1400 #1</b>	140	#1 Load level hitch req.	1609	2950	4350	
Toyota	Hiace SBV RCH Blind Van	10/1995-03/2005		750	<b>1400 #1</b>	140	#1 Load level hitch req.	1535	2750		
Toyota	Hiace SWB Van LH & RZH	1989-03/2005		400	<b>1400 #1</b>	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 SBV only	1465-1500 #2	2800	4200	60 100 #3
Toyota	Hilux 2WD, 4WD	1988-97		600	<b>1500 #1</b>	10% of ATM 150kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1100-1600 #2	2050-2700 #2		
Toyota	Hilux 2WD, 4WD	1997-03/2005		700	<b>1800 #1</b>	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1182-1764 #2	2730-2750 #2	4530	
Toyota	Hilux 2WD, 4WD Cab Chassis	03/2005>		750	<b>2250 #1, 7</b>	<b>225</b>	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1450-1850 #2	2710-2875 #2	4600-5000 #2	50
Toyota	Hilux 2WD, 4WD Pickup Toyota genuine light duty towbar	03/2005>		750	<b>1200 #7</b>	<b>120</b>	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 With genuine light duty Toyota towbar	1490-1880 #2	2710-2790 #2	4600-5000 #2	50
Toyota	Hilux 2WD, 4WD Pickup	03/2005>		750	<b>2250 #1, 7</b>	<b>225</b>	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1490-1880 #2	2710-2810 #2	4600-5000 #2	50
Toyota	Kluger 4WD Wagon 3.3L pet	11/2003-08/2007	&	700	<b>1500 #1</b>	150	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 CV5 60kg, others 75kg.	1740-1875 #2	2250-2450 #2		60-75 #3
Toyota	Kluger NG 3.5L V6 <b>2WD</b>	08/2007>	&	700	<b>2000</b>	<b>200</b>	#2 Varies with specific model #3 With genuine roof rack	1835-1935 #2			75 #3
Toyota	Kluger NG 3.5L V6 <b>4WD</b>	08/2007>	&	700	<b>2000</b>	<b>200</b>	#2 Varies with specific model #3 With genuine roof rack	1920-2035 #2			75 #3
Toyota	L'Cruiser 70 / 75 Ser.LWB & Troop	1988-09/1996		750	<b>2500 #1</b>	5% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1700-2000 #2	3035		

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Toyota	L'Cruiser 75 Series Troop / C/chas	10/1996-1999		750	<b>3500 #1</b>	10% of ATM 350kg max	#1 Load level hitch req.		3035		
Toyota	Landcruiser 76 Series Wag/ W/mate V8 4.5L T/ Die Man	03/2007>	&	750	<b>3500</b>	10% of ATM 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer to owner's handbook	2190-2220 #2	3000		100-150 #3
Toyota	Landcruiser 78 Series Troop 3/11 seat V8 4.5L T/ Die Man	03/2007>	&	750	<b>3500</b>	10% of ATM 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer to owner's handbook	2320-2335 #2	3300		100-150 #3
Toyota	Landcruiser 79 Series C/Cab V8 4.5L T/ Die Man	03/2007>	&	750	<b>3500</b>	10% of ATM 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model	2010-2045 #2	3300		-
Toyota	L'Cruiser 78 / 79 Ser. LWB & Troop Pet & non-turbo die.	1999-03/2007		750	<b>3500 #1</b>	10% of ATM 350kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1900-2205 #2	3200	6350	100
Toyota	L'Cruiser 78 / 79 Ser. LWB & Troop turbo diesel	2001-03/2007		750	<b>3500 #1</b>	10% of ATM 350kg Max	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	2014-2312 #2	3300	6350	100
Toyota	L'Cruiser 80 Series Wagon	10/1996-98		750	<b>3500 #1</b>	10% of ATM 350kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	2100-2380 #2	2960		200
Toyota	L'Cruiser 80 Series Wagon	1990-09/96		750	<b>2270 Ball type t'bar</b>	250 kg max #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Conditions apply including the use of a genuine Toyota bar. Refer Toyota dealer for further conditions.	1950-2250 #2	2960		
Toyota	L'Cruiser 80 Series Wagon	1992-09/96		750	<b>2500 Pintle type t'bar</b>	250 kg max #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Conditions apply including the use of a genuine Toyota bar. Refer Toyota dealer for further conditions.	1950-2250 #2	2960		
Toyota	L'Cruiser 100 Series Wagon GXV	1998-9/2002		750	<b>3500 #1</b>	10% of ATM 350kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.	2405	3260	6760	200
Toyota	L'Cruiser 100 Series Wagon GXL / Sahara / VX turbo diesel	2001>		750	<b>3500 #1</b>	10% of ATM 350kg Max	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer owner's handbook.	2618 - 2744 #2	3260	6680	80-100-120-150 #3
Toyota	L'Cruiser 100 Series Wagon Std. GXL, Sahara and VX	1998>		750	<b>3500 #1</b>	10% of ATM 350kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer owner's handbook.	2230-2470 #2	3180 - 3260 #2	6680	80-100-120-150 #3
Toyota	L'Cruiser Prado 4WD All Models	05/1996-02/2003		750	<b>2500 #1</b>	10% of ATM 250kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1721-1977 #2	2710		
Toyota	L'Cruiser Prado 4WD All Models (Incls MY07 update)	2003>	&	750	<b>2500 #1</b>	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer owner's handbook.	1900-2180 #2	2850-2900 #2		75-80-100 #3
Toyota	MR2	1997-03/2006			<b>#11</b>		#11 Towing not recommended				
Toyota	Paseo Coupe	1994-99			<b>N/A</b>		gerry				
Toyota	Prius Hybrid	10/2001>			<b>0 #11</b>		#11 Not approved for towing	1295-1325 #2	1725		
Toyota	RAV4 4WD 3dr / 5dr	1994-2000		610	<b>1500 #1</b>	10% of ATM 150kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1155-1250 #2	1565-1710 #2		
Toyota	RAV4 4WD 3 & 5dr	2000-02/2006		750	<b>1500 #1</b>	10% of ATM 150kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1233-1445 #2	1690-1875 #2	3190	100
Toyota	RAV4 2.4L 4WD 5D Wag Auto / Man	02/2006>		750	<b>1500 #1</b>	10% of ATM 150kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1550-1590 #2	2060-2100 #2		75
Toyota	RAV4 3.5L V6 Pet Auto	10/2007>	&	750	<b>1900</b>	190	#3 With genuine roof rack	1655	2170		75 #3
Toyota	Spacia	1993-01/98		650	<b>1200 #1</b>	80kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.	1400	2170		
Toyota	Spacia	01/1998-12/2001		650	<b>1200 #1</b>	120kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1395-1405 #2	2125-2135 #2		
Toyota	Starlet	1996-10/99>		350	<b>600</b>	60kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model.	834-890 #2			
Toyota	Tarago ACR	2000-02/2006		600	<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1614-1693 #2	2380		100

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
* & INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Toyota	Tarago ACR 2.4L Wag Auto	03/2006>		600	<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1725-1795 #2	2430		75
Toyota	Tarago 3.5L Wag Auto	02/2007>	&	600	<b>1600</b>	160	#2 Varies with specific model #3 With genuine roof	1800-1930 #2	2500		75 #3
Toyota	Tarago TCR	1990-2000		600	<b>1600 #1</b>	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1650-1750 #2	2450		
Toyota	Townace 4D Blind Van	1997-12/98		650	<b>1200 #1</b>	120kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.	1250	2150	3650	
Toyota	Townace 4D Blind van	12/1998-03/2005		650	<b>1500 / 1200 #1, 3</b>	120	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Genuine Toyota accessory bar 1200kgs.	1210-1220 #2	2220	3720	
Toyota	Vienta, Grande 3.0 V6 MCV20	1997-2000		500	<b>1200 #1</b>	120	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1390-1483 #2			
Toyota	Yaris 1.3, 1.5L YR / YRS / YRX 2D / 4D Hatch Auto / Man	10/2005>		550	<b>700</b>	NA	#2 Varies with specific model	1025-1055 #2	1455-1465 #2		
Toyota	Yaris 1.5L YRS / YRX Sed Auto / Man	03/2006>			<b>#11</b>		#11 Not approved for towing	1030-1070 #2	1500		-

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
<b>VOLKSWAGEN</b>											
V'wagen	Beetle 1.8L turbo hatch	09/2001-09/2005		600	1000	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1203-1298 #2	1610-1720 #2		50
V'wagen	Beetle 1.9L TDI Man	10/2005>		600	1000	75		1292			50
V'wagen	Beetle 2.0L Cabriolet Man / Auto	03/2003>		600	1000	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1324-1427 #2	1770-1790 #2		0
V'wagen	Beetle All Man / Auto (Incl Miami 10/2005) (ex Cabriolet, 1.8L Turbo & 1.9L TDI)	01/2000>		600	1000	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1203-1298 #2	1620-1675 #2		50
V'wagen	Bora 4D Sed 2.0, 2.3L	12/1999-09/2005		600	1400	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1237-1457 #2	1776-1965 #2		75
V'wagen	Bora 4D Sed 2.8L 4WD Man	12/1999-05/2005		600	1400	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1237-1457 #2	1776-1965 #2		75
V'wagen	Caddy 1.6L Pet van	01/2005>	&	720	1300	80		1422	2172	3300	100
V'wagen	Caddy Life 1.6L Pet Wag Man	05/2006>		720	1500	80		1406			100
V'wagen	Caddy 1.9L T/die van	01/2005>		720	1500	80		1481	2235	3600	100
V'wagen	Caddy Life 1.9L T/die Wag Man	05/2006>	&	750	1500	80		1471			100
Volkswagen	Caddy Life 1.9L T/die Wag DSG	05/2006>	&	750	1500	80		1501			100
V'wagen	Caddy Life 1.9L with Camper T/die Wag Man	05/2006>	&	750	1500	75		1471			100
V'wagen	Caddy Life 1.9L with Camper T/die Wag DSG	05/2006>	&	750	1500	75		1501			100
V'wagen	Caravelle (T4) 2.5L 5cyl pet	1996-08/2004		700	2000	100		1895	2700		100
V'wagen	Caravelle (T4) 2.5L 5cyl t/d	08/2000-08/2004		700	2000	100		1760	2730		100
V'wagen	Caravelle (T4) 2.8L V6 pet	11/2002-06/2004		700	2000	100		1925	2700		100
V'wagen	Crafter 35 2.5L Single / Dual C/chas T/die	03/2007>		750	2000	140			3550		100
V'wagen	Crafter 35 2.5L Van T/die	03/2007>	&	750	2000	140	#17 No factory spec. available for Super High Roof		3550		300 (100 High Roof) #17
V'wagen	Crafter 50 2.5L Single / Dual C/chas T/die	03/2007>		750	2000	140	#2 Varies with specific model.		4490-5000 #2		100
V'wagen	Crafter 50 2.5L Van T/die	03/2007>		750	2000	140	#2 Varies with specific model.		4490-5000 #3		150
V'wagen	Crafter Kombi	03/2007>		750	2000	140	#17 No factory spec. available for Super High Roof				300 (100 High Roof) #17
V'wagen	Eos 2.0L Coupe / C'vert. Pet Man / Auto	02/2007>		750	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1546-1571 #2			-
V'wagen	Eos 2.0L Coupe / C'vert. T/die Man / Auto	02/2007>		750	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1556-1581 #2			-
Volkswagen	Golf 1.4L GT TSI 4D Hatch Man	05/2007>	&	700	1400	75		1340			75

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX	The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.				
ISSUED .....NOV 2007											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Volkswagen	Golf 1.4L GT TSI 4D Hatch DSG	05/2007>	&	700	1400	75		1375			75
Vwagen	Golf All ex. Cabriolet, 1.8 /1.9L Turbo, VR6, R32	1998-08/2004		600	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1151-1351 #2	1620-1775 #2		
Vwagen	Golf All ex. Cabriolet, 1.9L Turbo, VR6	1995-98		500	1200	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1110-1270 #2	1535-1680 #2		75
Vwagen	Golf 1.6L 4D Hatch Pet	08/2004>		620	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1240-1275 #2	1830		75
Vwagen	Golf 1.8L Cabriolet	1995-2001		500	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1232-1297 #2	1580		50
Vwagen	Golf 1.8L Turbo Hatch	03/1999-08/2004		600	1300	75		1256			
Vwagen	Golf 1.9L 4D Hatch Die	08/2004>		620	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1240-1330 #2	1830		75
Vwagen	Golf 2.0LCabriolet	1995-2003		500	1200	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1232-1297 #2	1620		50
Vwagen	Golf 2.0L 2D GTi Hatch T/Pet Man / DSG / Auto	10/2006>		700	1400	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1340-1360 #2			75
Vwagen	Golf 2.0L 4D GT Sport TDI Hatch Die Man / DSG	08/2007>	&	700	1400	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1375-1410 #2			
Vwagen	Golf 2.0L 4D GTi Hatch T/Pet Man / DSG	05/2005>		700	1400	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1340-1360 #2			75
Vwagen	Golf 2.0L 4D Hatch Die	08/2004>		620	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1240-1350 #2	1830		75
Vwagen	Golf 2.0L 4D Hatch Pet	08/2004>		620	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1240-1290 #2	1830		75
Vwagen	Golf 2.0L 4D Hatch TDI Die Sportline Man	04/2005-10/2005		620	1200	75		1240			75
Vwagen	Golf 2.8L VR6 Hatch	03/1994-10/98		600	1200	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1005-1060 #2	1535-1680 #2		
Vwagen	Golf R32 V6 Hatch	02/2004-04/05			#11		#11 Trailer towing not possible for technical reasons				
Vwagen	Golf R32 (A5) 3.2L V6 AWD 3D / 5D Hatch DSG Auto	07/2006>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Trailer towing not possible for technical reasons	1510-1530 #2			
Vwagen	Golf R32 (A5) 3.2L V6 AWD 3D / 5D Hatch Man	07/2006>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Trailer towing not possible for technical reasons	1510-1530 #2			
Vwagen	Jetta 2.0L Pet Auto / Man	02/2006>		690	1400	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1355-1380 #2			75
Vwagen	Jetta 2.0T T/Pet Auto (DSG)	02/2006>		690	1400	75		1430			75
Vwagen	Jetta 2.0L TDI Auto (DSG) / Man	02/2006>		690	1400	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1515-1540 #2			75
Vwagen	Kombi Beach 2.5L TDI Man / Auto	01/2007>	&	750	2500	100		2100	3000	Up to 5200	
Vwagen	Kombi Beach 2.5L TDI 4WD Man	01/2007>	&	750	2500	100		2200	3000	Up to 5200	
Vwagen	Kombi Van 2.5L pet	03/2003-06/2004		700	2000	100		1724	2700		100
Vwagen	LT 35 C/chas 2.5L, 2.8L t/d	03/2003-03/2007		750	2000	100		1952	3550	5500	100
Vwagen	LT 35 Van 2.5L, 2.8L t/d	03/2003-03/2007		750	2000	100	#2 Varies with specific model.	1952-2212 #2	3550	5500	300 (150 High Roof)
Vwagen	LT 46 C/chas 2.5L, 2.8L t/d	03/2003-03/2007		750	2000	100	#2 Varies with specific model.	1917-1937 #2	4490	6600	100
Vwagen	LT 46 High Roof Van 2.5L, 2.8L t/d	03/2003-03/2007		750	2000	100		2307	4490	6600	150

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
VWagen	Multivan (T5) 2.5L T/die Comfortline / Executive / Highline <b>4WD</b> Wagon Man (Executive disc. 07/2006)	04/2005>	&	750	<b>2500</b>	100		2292	3000	5300	100
VWagen	Multivan (T5) 2.5L T/die Comfortline / Executive / Highline Wagon Auto (Executive disc. 07/2006)	04/2005>	&	750	<b>2500</b>	100		2222	3000	5200	100
VWagen	Multivan (T5) 3.2L Pet Comfortline / Executive / Highline <b>4WD</b> Wagon Man (Executive disc. 07/2006)	04/2005>	&	750	<b>2500</b>	100		2317	3000	5300	100
VWagen	Multivan (T5) 3.2L Pet Comfortline / Executive / Highline Wagon Auto (Executive disc. 07/2006)	04/2005>	&	750	<b>2500</b>	100		2247	3000	5200	100
VWagen	Passat 1.8L - 1.8L Turbo	03/1998-10/2002		650	<b>1300</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1339-1685 #2	1840-2190 #2		100
VWagen	Passat 2.0L T/Pet Sed Auto	03/2006>		740	<b>1500</b>	85		1506			100
VWagen	Passat 2.0L T/Pet Wag Auto	03/2006>		750	<b>1500</b>	85		1567			100
VWagen	Passat 2.0L 103kW TDI Sed DSG	03/2006>		740	<b>1500</b>	85		1526			100
VWagen	Passat 2.0L 103kW TDI Wag DSG	03/2006>		750	<b>1500</b>	85		1587			100
Volkswagen	Passat 2.0L TDI ( <b>125kw</b> ) Sed T/die Man DSG	08/2007>	&	740	<b>1500</b>	85		1526			100
Volkswagen	Passat 2.0L TDI ( <b>125kw</b> ) Wag T/die Man DSG	08/2007>	&	750	<b>1500</b>	85		1587			100
VWagen	Passat 2.3L V5 Sed	11/2002-02/2006		650	<b>1300</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1339-1685 #2	1840-2190 #2		100
VWagen	Passat 2.8 V6 Sed / Wag	03/1998-02/2006		650	<b>1300</b>	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1339-1685 #2	1840-2190 #2		100
VWagen	Passat 2.8 V6 Syncro	1998-09/2000		750	<b>1300</b>	85	#2 Varies with specific model	1339-1685 #2	1840-2190 #2		100
VWagen	Passat 2.8L 4Motion AWD Sed	11/2002-08/2004		650	<b>1300</b>	75		1614			100
VWagen	Passat 3.2L AWD Pet Sed DSG	03/2006>		740	<b>1500</b>	85		1606			100
VWagen	Passat 3.2L AWD Pet Wag DSG	03/2006>		750	<b>1500</b>	85		1667			100
VWagen	Passat 4.0L W8 AWD Sed	05/2003-08/2004		650	<b>1300</b>	85		1665	2220		100
VWagen	Polo 1.4L 3D / 5D Hatch	07/2002-07/2006		500	<b>1000</b>	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1025 / 1150 #2	1560 / 1600 #2		75
Volkswagen	Polo Club / Match 1.4L 3D / 5D Hatch Pet Man / Auto (5D Match disc. 08/07)	07/2006>	&	540	<b>1000</b>	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1077-1142 #2			75
VWagen	Polo 1.4L <b>GP</b> 5D Hatch	09/2000-12/01		450	<b>800 #11</b>	50	#11 Specifications require confirmation, check owner's handbook.				75
VWagen	Polo 1.6L 5 door hatch	10/1996-10/2000		450	<b>800</b>	50		990	1400		75

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
<b>ISSUED .....NOV 2007</b>											
* & INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
VWagen	Polo 1.6L Classic 4 door Sed Man	03/2004-10/2005		500	1000	50		990	1400		75
Volkswagen	Polo Match 1.6L 5D Hatch Pet Man / Auto	07/2006>		550	1200	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1112-1162 #2			75
VWagen	Polo 1.8L GTI T/Pet Hatch Man	11/2005>		610	800	50		1190			75
VWagen	Polo 1.9L TDI 5D Hatch Man	10/2005-06/2006		540	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1204-1222 #2			75
VWagen	Polo 1.9L TDI 5D Hatch Man - MY07	07/2006>	&	540	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model				75
VWagen	Touareg 2.5L T/die	10/2004-10/2006		750	3500	350 #1	#1 Ball mass retrospectively revised ( Oct '05) to 350kg provided revised tow bar is used. #2 Varies with specific model	2235-2250 #2	2950		100
VWagen	Touareg 3.2, 4.2 & 4.9L	09/2003-10/2006		750	3500	350 #1	#1 Ball mass retrospectively revised ( Oct '05) to 350kg provided revised tow bar is used. #2 Varies with specific model	2235-2470 #2	2945-3080 #2		100
VWagen	Touareg 2.5L R5 TDI, 3.0L TDI, 3.6L FSI, 5.0L TDI (Incls 06/2007 update)	10/2006>	&	750	3500	350	#2 Varies with specific model	2235-2470 #2			100
VWagen	Transporter 2.0 / 2.5	1992-94		N/A	2000 #1	100 kg	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1470-1585 #2	2515-2800 #2	4515-4801 #2	100
VWagen	Transporter S/cab., D/cab., 4WD C/chas	1994-07/2004		700	2000 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1315-1717 #2	2525-2730 #2		100
VWagen	Transporter Van	1994-07/2004		700	2000 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1580-1735 #2	2575-2730 #2		100
Volkswagen	Transporter T5 1.9L Die 62kw SWB Citivan (Incls MY 08 update)	06/2006>	&	750	2000 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1800-2000 #2	2600-2800 #2	4800	100
Volkswagen	Transporter T5 1.9L TDi 63 / 75 / 77kW SWB / LWB Crew Van Man (63kW disc. Mar 07. Incls MY08 update)	08/2006>	&	750	2200 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Std. roof only, nil on med, high roofs	1800-2145 #2	2800-3000 #2	4800-4900 #2	100 #3
VWagen	Transporter T5 1.9L Die 63/75/77kw SWB / LWB Van (63kW disc. Mar 07. Incls MY08 update)	07/2004>	&	750	2200 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Std. roof only, nil on med, high roofs	1631-1880 #2	2800-3000 #2	4800-4900 #2	100 #3
VWagen	Transporter T5 1.9L Die 75/77 kw LWB D/cab. (Incls MY08 update)	07/2004>	&	750	2200 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1762	3000	4900	50
VWagen	Transporter T5 1.9L Die 75/77 kw SWB / LWB S/cab	07/2004-06/2007	&	750	2200 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1591-1631 #2	3000	4900	50
VWagen	Transporter T5 2.0L Pet SWB Citivan (Incls MY 08 update)	06/2006>	&	750	2000 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	-	2600-2850 #2	4800	100
VWagen	Transporter T5 2.0L Pet SWB / LWB Van (Incls MY08 update)	07/2004>	&	750	2000 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Std. roof only, nil on med, high roofs	1785-1865 #2	2850-3000 #2	4500	100 #3
VWagen	Transporter T5 2.5L TDi 96kW LWB Crew Van Auto / Man (Incls AWD) (Incls MY08 update)	08/2006>	&	750	2500 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Std. roof only, nil on med, high roofs	1905-2220 #2	3000	5200	100 #3

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Vwagen	Transporter T5 2.5L TDi 96kW SWB Crew Van Auto / Man (Incls AWD) (Incls MY08 update)	08/2006>	&	750	2500 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Std. roof only, nil on med, high roofs	1875-2170 #2	3000	5200	100 #3
Vwagen	Transporter T5 2.5L Die 96/128kw LWB D/cab Incls AWD (Incls MY08 update)	07/2004>	&	750	2500 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1837	3000	5200-5300 #2	50
Vwagen	Transporter T5 2.5L Die 96/128kw SWB / LWB S/cab	07/2004-06/2007	&	750	2500 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1625-1706 #2	3000	5200-5300 #2	50
Vwagen	Transporter T5 2.5L Die 96/128kw SWB /LWB Van Auto / Man (Incls AWD) (Incls MY08 update)	07/2004>	&	750	2500 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Std. roof only, nil on med, high roofs	1625-1905 #2	3000	5200-5300 #2	100 #3
Vwagen	Transporter T5 2.5L TDi 128kW LWB Crew Van Auto / Man Std Roof (Incls AWD) (Incls MY08 update)	08/2006>	&	750	2500 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1905-2220 #2	3000	5200	100
Vwagen	Transporter T5 2.5L TDi 128kW SWB Crew Van Auto / Man Std Roof (Incls AWD) (Incls MY08 update)	08/2006>	&	750	2500 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1875-2170 #2	3000	5200	100
Vwagen	Transporter T5 3.2L Pet SWB / LWB Van (Incls MY08 update)	09/2004>	&	750	2500 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Std. roof only, nil on med, high roofs	1900-1980 #2	3000	5200	100 #3

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007 '&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
<b>VOLVO</b>											
Volvo	C30 2.4L LE Hatch Pet Man / Auto	04/2007>		700	1500 #8	75	#2 varies with specific model #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1378-1384 #2	1840		75
Volvo	C30 2.5L T5 Hatch T/pet Man / Auto	04/2007>		700	1500 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1388-1393 #2	1860		75
Volvo	C70 2.3, 2.4L Convertible	09/1999-11/2004		500	1600 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing				0
Volvo	C70 2.3, 2.4L Coupe	01/1998-04/2001		500	1600 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing				100
Volvo	C70 2.4L Convertible	12/2006>		700	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	TBA			0
Volvo	C70 T5 Convertible	12/2006>		700	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	TBA			0
Volvo	Cross Country 2.4L turbo Wag	09/2000-03/03		500	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing		2210		100
Volvo	S40	1997-99		500	1400 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1221-1242 #2			100
Volvo	S40 (Phs 2) 2.0L / SE / Aktiv Sed	08/2000-02/2004		665	1400 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing				100
Volvo	S40 2.4L D5 Sed T/die Auto	03/2007>		700	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing.	1470	2020		75
Volvo	S40 2.4L LE / S Sed Auto / Man	01/2006>		750	1500 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1399-1423 #2			75
Volvo	S40 2.4, 2.5L Sed incl T5	02/2004-01/2006		750	1500 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1360-1388 #2			75
Volvo	S40 T5 AWD Sed Auto / Man	01/2006>		750	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1427			75
Volvo	S60 2.3L R Sed All Models	10/2003-03/2004		750	1600 #8	150 #7	#2 Varies with specific model #7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1636-1649 #2			100
Volvo	S60 2.4L LE Sed Auto / Man	01/2006>		750	1600 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1529			100
Volvo	S60 2.4, 2.5L Sed All Models	01/2001-01/2006		750	1600 #8	150 #7	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1574-1622 #2			100
Volvo	S60 2.5L AWD Sed T/pet Auto	01/2006>		750	1600 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1597			100
Volvo	S70	1997-08/2000		500	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1420-1659 #2			100
Volvo	S80 2.4L D5 Sed T/die Auto	02/2007>		750	2000 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1587	2320		100
Volvo	S80 2.5L Turbo Sed	10/2004-07/2005		500	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing				100
Volvo	S80 2.8, 2.9L Sed	06/1998-10/2003		500	1800 #8	150 #7	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	2020-2100 #2			100
Volvo	S80 2.8L T6 SE Sed Auto	10/2003-07/2005		500	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1617			100
Volvo	S80 3.2L AWD Sed Pet Auto	02/2007>		750	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1654	2270		100
Volvo	S80 4.4L AWD Sed Pet Auto	02/2007>		750	2000 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1742	2200		100
Volvo	S90	1997-98		500	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1576-1527 #2			100
Volvo	V40	1997-99		500	1400 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1221-1242 #2			100

**CARAVAN INDUSTRY / RACQ TOWING MASS LIMITS ©**

**NOTE 1: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.**

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED .....NOV 2007											
'&' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Volvo	V40 (Phs 2) 2.0L / SE / Aktiv Wag	08/2000-03/2004		665	1400 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing				100
Volvo	V40 1.8	1999-03/2001		500	1200 #8	60	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1240-1300 #2	3170		100
Volvo	V40 2.0	1999-09/2000		500	1400 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 80km/h speed restriction when towing	1240-1300 #2	3170		100
Volvo	V50 2.4L D5 Wag T/die Auto	03/2007>		750	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing.	1461			75
Volvo	V50 2.4L LE / S Wag Auto / Man	01/2006>		750	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1452			75
Volvo	V50 2.4, 2.5L Wag incl T5	03/2004-01/2006		750	1500 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1380-1408 #2			75
Volvo	V50 T5 AWD Wag Auto / Man	01/2006>		750	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1507			75
Volvo	V70 (ex T5)	1997-08/2000		500	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1420-1659 #2			100
Volvo	V70 2.3L R Wag	10/2003-03/2004		500	1800 #8	150 #7	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1600-1629 #2			100
Volvo	V70 2.4L LE Wag Auto / Man	01/2006>		750	1800	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1550			100
Volvo	V70 2.4, 2.4T, SE Wag	09/2000-07/2005		500	1500 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1550			
Volvo	V70 R 2.5L 4WD Wagon auto	01/2005-07/2005		500	1500 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1713			
Volvo	V70 T5	02/1997-08/98		500	1600 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing				
Volvo	V70 T5	02/2000-05/2003		500	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing		2150		
Volvo	V70 Titanium 2.4L	06/2003-01/2004		500	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing		2150		
Volvo	V70 XC AWD	02/1998-08/2000		500	1800 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1700			100
Volvo	V90 3.0L Wag	1997-98		500	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1576-1527 #2			100
Volvo	XC70 Cross Country / LE / Lifestyle 2.5L turbo Wag (Incls 08/2006 update)	04/2003>		500	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1655	2210		100
Volvo	XC70 SE 2.5L turbo Wag (Incls 08/2006 update)	07/2005>		500	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1655	2210		100
Volvo	XC90 2.4L D5 T/die. AWD Wag	09/2006>		750	2250 #8	180 #7	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	2098-2125 #2	2740-2770 #2		100
Volvo	XC90 2.5L LE / Turbo AWD Wagon auto	06/2003-03/2007		750	2250 #8	180 #7	#2 Varies with specific model #7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1982-2037 #2			100
Volvo	XC90 2.9L T6 Turbo AWD Wagon Auto	06/2003-09/2006		750	2250 #8	180 #7	#2 Varies with specific model #7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1982-2037 #2			100
Volvo	XC90 3.2L AWD Wag Pet Auto	04/2007>		750	2250 #8	180 #7	#2 varies with specific model #7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	2126-2184 #2	2610-2780 #2		100
Volvo	XC90 4.4L V8 AWD Wag Auto	11/2006>		750	2250 #8	180 #7	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	2110-2186 #2	2680-2800 #2		100